00048194

NOT TO BE ISSUED
OUT OF THE LIBRARY.

Digitized with financial assistance from the
Government of Maharashtra
on 05 October, 2018

C-24 (22)

Property of
the Photographic Section of the
Library of
The Asiatic Society of Bengal
Rs. 11-3-95

A CATALOGUE

OF

SANSKRIT MANUSCRIPTS

EXISTING IN

OUDH PROVINCE FOR THE YEAR 1887.

COMPILED BY ORDER OF GOVERNMENT, N.-W. P. & OUDH,

48194

BY

PANDITA DEVI PRASADA,

Collector and Compiler of Sanskrit MSS. existing in Oudh.

ALLAHABAD:

PRINTED AT THE N.-W. P. AND OUDH GOVERNMENT PRESS,

1888.

LIBRARY OF THE BOMBAY BRANCH OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC

B 16-16

00048194

CONTENTS.

	Page.
I.—Veda Śástra—	
(*a*) Sanhitá (Hymns)	2—19
(*b*) (Bráhmaṇa) Ceremonials)... ...	22—25
(*d*) (Upanishad) (Theology)	28—29
(*e*) (Vaidika) (Súte s Rituals Phonetics, &c.)	32—33
II.—Aitihásika Śástra—	
(*b*) Puráṇa (Ancien Legends) ...	36—37
III.—Kávya Śástra—	
(*a*) Kávya (Poem)	40—43
(*b*) Náṭaka (Drama)	46—47
IV.—Abhidhána Śástra (Lexicography) ...	50—51
V.—Vyákaraṇa Śástra (Grammar) ...	54—55
VI.—Chhandas Śástra (Versification) ...	58—59
VII.—Alaṇkára Śástra (Rhetoric)... ...	62—63
VIII.—Jyotih Śástra (Astronomy and Astrology),	66—69
IX.—Smṛiti Śástra (Law, Civil and Canonical),	72—105
XIII.—Darśana Śástra (Philosophy)—	
(*b*) Sáṇkhya (Hyto-theistic)	108—109
(*c*) Yoga (Theocratic)	112—113
(*e*) Vaiśeshika (Physical)	116—117
(*g*) Vedánta (Monotheistic)... ...	120—121
XV.—Tantra Śástra (Mysticism)	124—125
XVI.—Vaidyaka Śástra (Medicine)	128—129
XVII.—Jaina Śástra (Jain religion)	132—133
XIX.—Anirdishṭa (Miscellaneous)	136—139

I.—VEDA ŚĀSTRA (*A*) SAṄHITĀ (HYMNS.)

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	स्वस्तिभद्र ..	Svastibhadra ...	...	15	8
2	तथा ..	Ditto ...	...	9	20
3	श्राद्धभद्र ..	Śráddhabhadra,	...	2	8
4	तथा ..	Ditto ...	...	2	20
5	ऋचक ..	Richaka ...	...	10	20
6	तथा ..	Ditto ...	...	32	8
7	एकचक्र ..	Ekachakra ...	...	6	8
8	तथा ..	Ditto ...	...	3	20
9	अग्निक्षमापुष्प ..	Agnikshamá pushpa.	...	4	14
10	तथा ..	Ditto ...	...	8	20
11	वास्तुऋचक ..	Vástu Richaka,	...	41	8
12	तथा ..	Ditto ...	...	15	20
13	अग्निसूक्त ..	Agni Súkta ...	According to Règ veda.	5	8
14	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	4	20

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
125	Káśmírí.	Country paper.	*Nil.*	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Premanátha ...	
150	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ...	Sítápúr ...	Paṇḍita Dharaṇídhara...	
20	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Premanátha ...	
20	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Sítápúr ...	Paṇḍita Dharaṇídhara...	
180	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
250	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Premanátha ...	
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Sítápúr ...	Paṇḍita Dharaṇídhara.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Premanátha ...	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Sítápúr ...	Paṇḍita Dharaṇídhara.	
350	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Premanátha ...	
250	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Sítápúr ...	Paṇḍita Dharaṇídhara...	
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Premanátha ...	
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Sítápúr ...	Paṇḍita Dharaṇídhara...	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
15	सूर्य्यसूक्त ..	Súrya Súkta ...	According to Reg veda.	10	8
16	तथा ..	Ditto ...	According to Yajur Veda.	4	20
17	चन्द्रसूक्त ..	Chandra Súkta,	According to Reg Veda.	4	8
18	तथा ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2	20
19	तथा ..	Ditto ...	According to Yajur Veda.	4	8
20	तथा .	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	2	20
21	भौमसूक्त ..	Bhauma Súkta,	According to Reg Veda.	2	8
22	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	4	20
23	तथा ..	Ditto ...	According to Yajur Veda.	6	8
24	तथा .	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	2	20
25	बुधसूक्त ..	Budha Súkta ...	According to Reg Veda.	5	8
26	तथा ..	Budha Súkta ...	Ditto ...	2	20
27	तथा	Ditto ...	According to Yajur Veda.	3	8

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
100	Káśmíri.	Country. Paper.	*Nil* ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Premanátha.	
60	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Sítápúr ...	Paṇḍita Dharaṇídhara.	
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Premanátha.	
30	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Sítápúr ...	Paṇḍita Dharaṇídhara.	
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Premanátha.	
30	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Sítápúr ...	Paṇḍita Dharaṇídhara.	
20	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Premanátha.	
60	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Sítápúr ...	Paṇḍita Dharaṇídhara.	
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Premanátha.	
30	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Sítápúr ...	Paṇḍita Dharaṇídhara.	
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Premanátha.	
30	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Sítápúr ...	Paṇḍita Dharaṇídhara.	
25	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Premanátha.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
28	बुधसूक्त ..	Budhasúkta ...	According to Yajur Veda.	2	20
29	गुरुसूक्त ..	Gurusúkta ...	According to Reg Veda.	4	8
30	तथा	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	2	20
31	तथा ..	Ditto ...	According to Yajur Veda.	4	8
32	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	2	20
33	शुक्रसूक्त ..	Śukrasúkta ...	According to Reg Veda.	4	8
34	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	2	20
35	तथा ..	Ditto ...	According to Yajur Veda.	4	8
36	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	2	20
37	शनिसूक्त ..	Śanisúkta ...	According to Rig Veda.	6	8
38	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	2	20
39	तथा ..	Ditto ...	According to Yajur Veda.	5	8
40	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	2	20

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
30	Káśmírí.	Country Paper.	*Nil* ...	Sítápúr ...	Paṇḍita Dharaṇídhara.	
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Premanátha.	
30	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Sítápúr ...	Paṇḍita Dharaṇídhara.	
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Premanátha.	
30	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Sítápúr ...	Paṇḍita Dharaṇídhara.	
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Premanátha.	
30	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Sítápúr ...	Paṇḍita Dharaṇídhara.	
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Premanátha.	
30	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Sítápúr ...	Paṇḍita Dharaṇídhara.	
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Premanátha.	
30	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Sítápúr ...	Paṇḍita Dharaṇídhara.	
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Premanátha.	
30	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Sítápúr ...	Paṇḍita Dharaṇídhara.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Names of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
41	राहुसूक्त ..	Ráhusúkta ...	According to Rig Veda.	3	8
42	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	2	20
43	तथा ..	Ditto ...	According to Yajur Veda.	3	8
44	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	2	20
45	केतुसूक्त ..	Ketusúkta ...	According to Rig Veda.	2	8
46	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	2	20
47	तथा ..	Ditto ...	According to Yajur Veda.	2	8
48	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	2	20
49	ध्रुवसूक्त ..	Dhruva Súkta ...	According to Rig Veda.	2	8
50	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	1	20
51	तथा ..	Dhruvasúkta ...	According to Yajur Veda.	3	8
52	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	1	20
53	अगस्त्यसूक्त ..	Agastyasúkta ...	According to Rig Veda.	2	8

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
25	Káśmírí.	Country Paper.	*Nil* ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Premanátha.	
30	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Sítápúr ...	Paṇḍita Dharaṇídhara.	
25	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Premanátha.	
30	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Sítápúr ...	Paṇḍita Dharaṇídhara.	
20	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Premanátha.	
30	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Sítápúr ...	Paṇḍita Dharaṇídhara.	
20	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Premanátha.	
30	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Sítápúr ...	Paṇḍita Dharaṇídhara.	
15	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Premanátha.	
15	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Sítápur ...	Paṇḍita Dharaṇídhara,	
25	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Premanátha.	
15	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Sítápúr ...	Paṇḍita Dharaṇídhara.	
20	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Premanátha.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
54	अगस्त्यसूक्त ..	Agastyasúkta ...	According to Rig Veda.	1	20
55	तथा ..	Ditto ...	According to Yajur Veda.	3	8
56	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	2	20
57	वास्तोष्पतिसूक्त·	Vástoshpatisúkta	According to Reg and Yajur Vedas.	2	20
58	क्षेत्रपालसूक्त ..	Kshetrapálasúkta.	Ditto ...	2	20
59	रात्रिसूक्त ..	Rátrisúkta ...	Ditto ...	2	20
60	सर्वदैवतसूक्त ..	Sarvadaivatasúkta.	Ditto ...	2	20
61	षड्ऋतुसूक्त ..	Shadritusúkta ...	Ditto ...	2	20
62	पुरुषसूक्त ..	Purushasúkta,	Ditto ...	8	20
63	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	16	8
64	लक्ष्मीसूक्त ..	Lzkshmísúkta ...	Ditto ...	7	20
65	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	28	8
66	रुद्रमन्त्र ..	Rudramantra ...	According to Yajur Veda.	10	20
67	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	25	8
68	शताध्याय ..	Şatáddhyáya ...	Ditto ...	14	8

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
15	Kásmírí	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Sítápúr ...	Paṇḍita Dharaṇídhara.	
25	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Premanátha.	
30	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Sítápúr ...	Paṇḍita Dharaṇídhara.	
30	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
30	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
30	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
30	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
30	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
125	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
150	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Premanátha.	
120	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Sítápúr ...	Paṇḍita Dharaṇídhara.	
250	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ..	Paṇḍita Premanátha.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Sítápúr ...	Paṇḍita Dharaṇídhara.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Premanátha.	
150	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
69	शताध्याय ..	Ṣatáddhyáya ...	According to Yajur Veda.	8	20
70	देवीसूक्त ..	Devísúkta ...	Ditto ..	15	8
71	तथा ..	Ditto ..	According to Ríg Veda.	6	20
72	तथा ..	Ditto ...	According to Yajur Veda.	7	20
73	रक्षोघ्नमन्त्र ..	Rakshoghnamantra.	Ditto ..	4	20
74	तथा ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	2	8
75	आशीर्वाद ..	Áṣírváda ...	Ditto ...	16	20
76	क्षेत्रपालसूक्त ..	Kshetrapálasúkta.	According to Rig and Yajur Vedas.	4	8
77	सर्वदैवतसूक्त ..	Sarvadaivatasúkta.	Ditto ...	2	8
78	रात्रिसूक्त ..	Rátrisúkta ...	Ditto ...	2	8
79	षड्ऋतुसूक्त ..	Shadṛitusúkta ...	Ditto ...	2	8
80	अग्निसूक्त ..	Agnisúkta ..	Ditto ...	2	8
81	तथा ..	Ditto ...	According to Yajur Veda.	2	8
82	सूर्य्यसूक्त ..	Súryasúkta ...	According to Reg Veda.	15	8

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
100	Káśmíri.	Country Paper.	*Vil* ...	Sítápúr ...	Pandita Dharaṇídhara.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Pandita Premanátha.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Sítápúr ...	Pandita Dharaṇídhara.	
125	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
60	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
25	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Pandita Premanátha.	
270	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ...	Sítápúr ..	Pandita Dharaṇídhara.	
25	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Pandita Premanátha.	
20	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
20	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
20	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	
20	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
20	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
150	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
83	सूर्य्यसूक्त ..	Súryasúkta ..	According to Yajur Veda.	15	8
84	चन्द्रसूक्त ..	Chandrasúkta ...	According to Reg Veda.	2	8
85	तथा ..	Ditto ...	According to Yajur Veda.	2	8
86	भौमसूक्त ..	Bhaumasúkta ..	Ditto ...	5	8
87	तथा ..	Ditto ...	According to Reg Veda.	3	8
88	बुधसूक्त ..	Budhasúkta ...	According to Yajur Veda.	20	8
89	तथा ..	Ditto ...	According to Reg Veda.	8	8
90	गुरुसूक्त ..	Gurusúkta ...	Ditto ...	6	8
91	तथा ..	Ditto ...	According to Yajur Veda.	10	8
92	शुक्रसूक्त ..	Śukrasúkta ...	According to Reg Veda.	6	8
93	तथा ..	Ditto ...	According to Yajur Veda.	6	8
94	शनिसूक्त ..	Śanisúkta ...	Ditto ...	6	8
95	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	2	8
96	राहुसूक्त ..	Ráhusúkta ..	According to Reg Veda.	4	8

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
150	Kásmírí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Premanátha.	
20	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
20	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
20	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
20	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
97	राहुसूक्त ..	Ráhusúkta ..	According to Yajur Veda.	4	8
98	केतुसूक्त ..	Ketusúkta ...	According to Reg Veda.	13	8
99	तथा ..	Ditto ...	According to Yajur Veda.	9	8
100	ध्रुवसूक्त ..	Dhruvasúkta ..	According to Reg Veda.	4	8
101	तथा ..	Ditto ...	According to Yajur Veda.	10	8
102	अगस्त्यसूक्त ..	Agastyasúkta ...	According to Reg Veda.	4	8
103	तथा ..	Ditto ...	According to Yajur Veda.	4	8
104	विष्णुकारणसूक्त·	Vishṇu Káraṇa Súkta.	According to Reg Veda.	8	8
105	तथा ..	Ditto ..	According to Yajur Veda.	3	20
106	ब्रह्मकारणसूक्त··	Brahma Káraṇa súkta.	According to Reg and Yajur Veda.	2	8
107	शिवकारणसूक्त··	Śiva Káraṇa súkta.	Ditto ...	6	8
108	तथा ..	Ditto . .	Ditto ...	4	20
109	ब्रह्मकारणसूक्त··	Brahma Káraṇa súkta.	Ditto ...	2	20

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
50	Káśmírí	Country Paper.	Ni ...	Lucknow ..	Paṇḍita Premanátha.	
125	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
40	Do.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
125	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	
40	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
40	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
80	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
50	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ...	Sítápur ...	Paṇḍita Dharaṇídhara.	
20	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Premanátha.	
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	
30	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Sítápur ...	Paṇḍita Dharaṇídhara.	
30	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágrí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
110	यमकारणसूक्त ...	Yama Káraṇa súkta.	According to Reg and Yajur Veda.	7	20
111	तथा ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	14	8
112	पितृसूक्त ...	Pitṛisúkta ...	Ditto ...	4	8
113	पितृकारणसूक्त ...	Pitṛikáraṇa súkta.	Ditto ...	6	8
114	तथा ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	10	20
115	चमस्थानक ...	Chamasthánaka,	Ditto ...	6	20

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
150	Káśmírí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Sítápur ...	Paṇḍita Dharaṇídhara.	
150	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Prémanátha.	
40	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Sítápur ...	Paṇḍita Dharaṇídhara.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

(*B*) (BRÁHMAṆA) (CEREMONIALS).

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	ग्रहाष्टकब्राह्मण	Grahá sh ṭ a k a-bráhmaṇa.	...	3	8
2	व्याहृति ..	Vyábriti ...	...	3	8
3	गायत्री ..	Gáyatrí ...	...	16	8
4	तथा ..	Ditto ...	...	9	20
5	श्राद्ध ..	Śráddha ...	...	10	8
6	तथा ..	Ditto ...	...	24	20
7	मार्त्तण्ड ..	Mártaṇḍa ...	...	14	8
8	कूष्माण्डब्राह्मण	K ú s h m á ṇ ḍ a Bráhmaṇa.	...	5	8
9	तथा ..	Ditto ...	...	10	20
10	सोमारौद्र ..	Saumá Raudra,	...	3	20
11	तथा ..	Ditto ...	...	6	8
12	दीक्षा ..	Díkshá ...	...	8	8
13	तथा ..	Ditto ...	...	2	20

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
25	Káśmírí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Premanátha.	
25	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
20	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
150	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Sítápur ...	Paṇḍita Dharaṇídhara.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Premanátha.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Sítápur ...	Paṇḍita Dharaṇídhara.	
125	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Premanátha.	
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
150	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Sítápur ...	Paṇḍita Dharaṇídhara.	
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Premanátha.	
80	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
30	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Sítápur ...	Paṇḍita Dharaṇídhara.	

Number.	Names of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Names of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
14	अस्यवा ..	Asyavá ...	...	6	20
15	तथा ..	Ditto ...	...	9	8
16	स्वाध्याय ..	Svádhyáya ...	...	12	8
17	पावमान्य ..	Páva Mánya ...	...	14	11
18	अष्टब्राह्मण ..	Ashṭa Bráhmaṇa	...	186	9

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts	*Where deposited and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
100	Káśmírí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Sítápur ...	Paṇḍita Dharaṇídhara.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Premanátha.	
150	Do. ...	Do. ..	*Nil* ...	Lucknow ...	Ditto.	
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Ditto ...	[illegible].	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Unao ...	Paṇḍita Gaṇgádhara Vájapeyí.	

(*D*) (UPANISHAD) (THEOLOGY).

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	गणेशतापिनी ..	Gaṇeśa Tàpiní...	An upanishad called Gaṇeśa tápiní. By Vyása.	22	13

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
300	Maithila.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Fyzabad ...	Hari Nátha Maithila.	

(*C*) (VAIDIKA) (SÚTRAS RITUALS PHONETICS, &c.).

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman. character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	शास्त्रदर्पण ..	Śástra Darpaṇa,	Commentary on Vyása sútra by Amalánanda.	200	13
2	क्रम ..	Krama ...	A treatise on vedic grammar. Author not known.	32	7
3	गृह्यसूत्र ..	Gṛihya Sútra ...	Aphorisms on the rites and ceremonies appropriate for householders. By Gobhila.	54	8
4	हिरण्यकेशयजु..	Hiraṇya Sútra Yaju.	Rules for the performance of the Upanayana ceremony according to the Yajur veda in 20 paṭalas (chapters). Author not known.	66	9
5	उत्तरपद ..	Uttara Pada ...	Certain sútras of the Sáma veda specifically called the Uttara pada sútras.	30	6

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
3,000	Nágari.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Unao ...	Pandita Gangádhara Vájapeyí.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1831	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	1754	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	

II.—AITIHÁSIKA ṢÁSTRA (*B*) PURÁṆA (ANCIENT LEGENDS).

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	वामनपुराण ..	Vámana Puráṇa,	A Puráṇa by Vyásа.	322	13
2	उत्पलारण्य-माहात्म्य·	Utpalá raṇya Máhátmya.	On the merit of Jagannátha Purí being a part of Padma Puráṇa by Vyása.	130	8
3	भवानीसहस्रनाम	Bhaváni Sahasra Náma.	Thousand names of Bhaváni the goddess. A part of Bhavishyottara Puráṇa by Vyásа.	50	8
4	गणपति ..	Gáṇapati ...	Thousand names of Gaṇapati according to the Padma Puráṇa by Vyâsa.	48	8
5	विष्णुसहस्रनाम··	Vishṇu Sahasra náma.	Thousand names of Vishṇu, a part of Padma Puráṇa by Vyásа.	56	8

Extent in Slokas.	Character	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
1),000	Nágarí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Unao ...	Paṇḍita Gaṇgádhara Vájapeyí.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Kaśmírí.	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Premanátha	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
600	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

III.—KÁVYA ṢÁSTRA (*A*) KÁVYA (POEMS).

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágrí character.	Names of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	गायत्रीध्यान ··	Gáyatrí Dhyána,	A Poem in praise of "The Gáyatri" according to the Vedas, author not known.	5	8
2	दुर्गाध्यान ··	Durgádhyána ...	A Poem in praise of "Durgá" according to the Vedas.	6	8
3	आवाहन ··	Áváhana ...	A Poem for the invocation of Devatas.	11	20
4	तथा ··	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	11	20
5	नलोदयसटीक ··	Nalodaya Satika,	A Poem by Kálidása with a commentary by Pratijñákara Miśra Maithila.	226	11
6	अमरुशतकटीका	Amaru Śataka ṭiká.	A commentary on Amaru Śataka (a poem by Amara). By Jñánananda Kaládhara.	176	8
7	अमृतलहरी ...	Amṛitalaharí ...	A Poem on praise of "Śiva" by Viśva Nátha son of Śiva Ráma Bhaṭṭa.	34	10

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
50	Kásmírí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Lucknow ...	Pandita Premanátha.	
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ..	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
170	Do. .	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
170	Do. ..	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Sítápur ...	Pandita Dharanídhara.	
2,000	Nágári,	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Unao ...	Pandita Gangádhara Vájapeyé.	
2,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ..	Unao ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
8	कुमारसम्भव-टीका	Kumárasambhava ṭíká.	A Commentary on Kumárasambhava (poem by Kali Dása) by Bhíshma Miṣra Maithila.	42	11
9	कविकर्पटी ..	Kavikarapaṭí ...	A Poem by Shaṅka Dhara Kavirája	16	11

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
700	Nágarí,	Country paper.	1,807	Unao ...	Paṇḍita Gaṇgádhara Vájapeyí.	
200	Do. ...	Do ...	*Nil* ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

(*B*) NĀṬAKA (DRAMA).

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	हनुमन्नाटक-टीका	Hanuman Náṭaka ṭiká.	A commentary on Hanuman Nát-ka by Mohana Dása.	138	9

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
1,500	Nágarí.	Country paper.	1835...	Unao ...	Paṇḍita Gaṅgádhara Vájapeyí.	

IV.—ABHIDHĀNA ŚĀSTRA (LEXICOGRAPHY).

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	मानमञ्जरी ..	Mánamanjarí ...	A Dictionary showing the meaning of Sanskrit words in Sanskritta and Bháshá by Nanda Kavi.	42	9

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
500	Nágarí,	Country paper.	1803...	Unao ...	Paṇḍita Gaṇgádhara Vájapeyí.	

V.—VYÁKARṆA ṢÁSTRA (GRAMMAR).

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	शब्दपाठ ..	Ṣabdapátha ...	A Sanskrit Grammar treating nouns only by Gaṇgádhara.	22	10
2	तत्वदीपिका ..	Tatvadípiká ...	A commentary on Siddhánta Chandriká (a treatise on grammnr) by Lokeṣakara.	228	10
3	परिभाषाश्लोकरूपिणी	Paribhásha Ṣlokarúpiní	A glossary of Grammatical terms (Paribhásha) in Sanskrit in poetry by Gaṇgádhara.	8	7
4	नन्दिकेश्वरकारिका	Nandikeṣvara Káriká.	A treatise on Grammar by Upamanyu.	14	9
5	विवरण ..	Vivaraṇa ...	A gloss on the Vyákaraṇa bháshya, a commentary on the Siddhánta Kaumudíby Kaiyata. By Nágogi Bhaṭṭa.	112	12

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
300	Nágarí,	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Unao ...	Pandita Gangádhara Vájapeyí.	
4,000	Do....	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
100	Do....	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
200	Do....	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
2,000	Maithila.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Fyzabad ...	Harinátha Maithila.	

VI.—CHHANDAS ṢA'STRA (VERSIFICATION).

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	वृत्तदर्पण ..	Vṛittadarpaṇa ...	A treatise on prosody by Gaṇgádhara.	42	11

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
700	Nágarí,	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Unao ...	Paṇḍita Gaṅgádhara Vájapeyí.	

VII.—ALAṆKÁRA ṢÁSTRA (RHETORIC).

Number.	Names of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	अनङ्गरङ्ग ..	Anaṇgaraṇga ...	A Treatise on Rhetoric by Kalyàṇa Malla.	45	15

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
1,000	Nagárí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Unao ...	Pandita Gangadhara Vájapeyí.	

VIII.—JYOTIH ṢASTRA (ASTRONOMY, ASTROLOGY).

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No of lines in each page.
1	लघुजातकटीका	Laghujátaka Ṭiká.	A Commentary on Laghujátaka (a treatise on astrology) by Íṣvara Miṣra.	48	10
2	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	80	10
3	श्रीपति ..	Ṣripati ...	A treatise on Astronomy by Ṣrípati.	76	10
4	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	88	10
5	प्रश्नचण्डेश्वर ..	Praṣana Chaṇḍeṣvara.	A treatise on Astrology by Chaṇḍeṣvara.	228	10
6	ज्योतिर्निबन्ध ..	Jyotirnivandha,	A treatise on astrology.	82	15
7	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	105	12
8	बृहज्जातकटीका ..	Vṛihajjátaka Ṭiká.	A commentary on Vṛihajjátaka (a treatise on Astrology) by Mahídhara.	118	14
9	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	130	12
10	वाराहीसंहिता ..	Váráhí Sanhitá,	A treatise on Astronomy and Astrology, by Varáha Mihara.	300	8

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
500	Nágarí.	Country paper.	1872...	Unao ...	Pandita Gangádhara Vájapeyí.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Hardoi ...	Pandita Śaktidhara.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1740...	Unao ...	Pandita Gangádhara Vájapeyí.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ..	*Nil* ...	Hardoi ...	Pandita Śaktidhara.	
4,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Unao ...	Pandita Gangádhara Vájapeyí.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Hardoi ...	Pandita Śaktidhara.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1793...	Unao ...	Pandita Gangádhara Vájapeyí.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Gonda ...	Pandita Vishnudatta.	
4,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Unao ...	Pandita Gangádhara Vájapeyí.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
11	षोडशप्रश्न ..	Shoḍaśa Praśna,	A treatise on Astrology by Gargâchárya.	24	15
12	दशाकुसुम ..	Daśá Kusuma ...	A treatise on astrology, giving a full description of the influence of certain fairies called yoginís on the destiny of man.	50	10
13	ज्योतिषकल्पतरु·	Jyotisha Kalpataru.	Influence on human destiny of particular conjunctions of planets stars, months and days of the week at the time of birth by Kavi Chúrámaṇi.	50	12
14	ज्ञानप्रदीप ..	Jṇána Pradípa,	A treatise on astrology.	20	15
15	सूर्य्यसिद्धान्तविवरण	Súrya Sidhánta vivaraṇa.	A commentary on the Súryasiddhánta, a standard work on Hindú astronomy.	50	10
16	वसन्तराजटीका	Vasantarája Ṭíká.	A commentary on Vasantarája (a treatise on astrology) by Bhava Chandra.	200	12

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
500	Nágarí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Unao ...	Pandita Gangádhara Vájapeyí.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Gonda ...	Pandita Gurudatta.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Hardoi ...	Pandita Śaktidhara.	
2000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Gonda ...	Pandita Saryúdatta.	

IX.—SMṚITI ṢĀSTRA (LAW, CIVIL AND CANONICAL).

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	कलशार्चन ...	Kalaśárchana ...	Rules for the consecration of sacrificial *kalasas* (pots), and invocation of gods therein according to the Yajur veda.	15	8
2	तथा ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	9	20
3	ग्रहशान्ति ...	Grahaśánti ...	On the different modes of counteracting the evil influence of planets according to the Rig and Yajur vedas.	66	8
4	तथा ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	21	20
5	शङ्खस्नान ...	Śaṅkha Snána...	Rules for the bathing of images of gods by means of shells.	2	20
6	कमण्डलुदान ...	Kamaṇḍaludâna,	Rules and directions according to the Yajur veda for making gifts of "Kamaṇḍalu."	2	20
7	देवतवारीपूजा ...	Devata váripújá,	Rules for the consecration and fixing of *kalaśas* (pots) used in the mátriká púja worship.	3	8

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
100	Kaśmírí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Premanátha.	
150	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Sítápur ...	Paṇḍita Dharaṇídhara.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Premanátha.	
325	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Sítápúr ...	Paṇḍita Dharaṇídhara.	
30	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
30	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Sítápur ...	Paṇḍita Dharaṇídhara.	
25	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Premanátha.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
8	गणेशपूजन ..	Gaṇeśa Púja,	A Treatise on the worship of the god, Gaṇeśa, which precedes the worship of all other gods and goddesses and is invariably performed before the commencement of every pious act.	4	20
9	प्रायश्चित्तस्थान	Práya ṣ c h i t t a Sthána.	A digest of the laws regarding expiations for various offences according to the Yajur veda.	17	20
10	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	25	8
11	नक्षत्रयज्ञ ..	Nakshatra yajṇa,	Rules for the performance of sacrifices in honor of the lunar constellations called in Sanskrit "Nakshatras."	8	8
12	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	4	20
13	नान्दीमुख .	Nándímukha ...	On the propriety of performing a Śrádha on Joyous occasions such as marriages to invoke the blessings of the manes.	4	8

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
60	Káśmírí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Sítápúr ...	Paṇḍita Dharaṇídhara.	
250	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknaw ...	Paṇḍita Premanátha.	
70	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Paṇḍita Premanátha.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Sítápur ...	Paṇḍita Dharṇídhara.	
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Premanátha.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
14	नान्दीमुख ..	Nándímukha ...	On the propriety of performing a Ṣrádha on joyous occasions such as marriages to invoke the blessings of the manes.	4	8
15	कूष्माण्डविधि ..	Kúshmánḍa vidhí.	Rules for the expiation of various offenecs, the expiatory rites consisting in the performance of sacrifices accompanied with Kúshmánḍa mantras.	5	8
16	नारायणवलि ..	Náráyaṇa vali...	A treatise on rites to be performed for the benefite of the deceased in cases of abnormal deaths, the rites extending over twelve days by Gobhilá Chárya.	46	14
17	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	63	20
18	मातृकापूजन ..	Mátriká Púja,	Rules for the worship of the 16 mátriká goddesses, according to the Rig and Yajur Vedas.	12	20

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
50	Káśmírí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Sítápur ...	Paṇḍita Dharaṇídhara.	
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Premanátha.	
700	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Paṇḍita Premanátha.	
1500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Sítápur ...	Paṇḍita Dharaṇídhara.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Premanátha.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
19	मातृकापूजन ..	Mátriká Púja,	Rules for the worship of the 16 Mátrikás goddesses, according to the Rig and Yajur Vedas.	12	20
20	गङ्गाश्राद्ध ..	Gaṇgá Śráddha,	Directions for the performance of Śráddha on the river Ganges.	2	20
21	कन्यासंस्कार ..	Kanyá Sanskára,	Rules for the performance of the eight sanskáras of girls before marriage.	10	8
22	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	8	20
23	पक्षयाग ..	Paksha yága ...	Directions for sacrifices performed at lunar conjunctions and oppositions.	16	20
24	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	12	20
25	विष्णुपूजन ..	Vishṇu Púja,	A treatise on the worship of Vishṇu, according to the Rig and Yajur Vedas. By Gobhilá Chárya.	36	20

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
200	Káśmírí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Sítápur ...	Paṇḍita Dharaṇídhara.	
30	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Premanátha.	
725	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Sítápur ...	Paṇḍita Dharaṇídhara.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Premanátha.	
600	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Sítápur ...	Paṇḍita Dharaṇídhara.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
26	सूर्य्यवलि ..	Súrya vali ...	A treatise on rites to be performed in honor of the sun-god for the benefit of the deceased in cases of abnormal deaths, the rites extending over five days and to be performed in Cashmere.	48	14
27	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	35	20
28	श्लोकतर्पण ..	Ṣloka Tarpaṇa...	A versified nominal list of Rishis, Devas and Pitris to be repeated at libation of water to manes of ancestors by Laugákshí.	14	20
29	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	22	10
30	गोदान ..	Gaudána ...	A treatise on cow-gift, by Gobhila Áchárya.	20	20
31	नौकादान ..	Naukâ dána ...	Rules and directions according to the Yajur veda for making gifts of "Nauká" (boat.)	4	20

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
700	Kásmírí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Lucknow ...	Pandita Premanátha.	
700	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Sítápur ...	Pandita Dharanídhara.	
250	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
250	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Pandita Premanátha.	
350	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Sítápúr ...	Pandita Dharanídhara.	

Numbers.	Name of Sanskṛit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskṛit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
32	छत्रदान ..	Chhattradána ...	A treatise on gifts of umbrellas, by Gobhiláchárya.	6	20
33	तुलादान ..	Tuládána ...	Rules and directions according to the Yajurveda for making gifts of things weighed in the balance on the other scale against one's own person.	8	20
34	छागदान ..	Chhágadána ...	Rules and directions according to the Yajurveda for making gifts of goats.	4	20
35	महिषदान ..	Mahishadána ...	Rules and directions according to the Yajurveda for making gifts of "Mahisha" (she buffaloes).	2	20
36	पञ्चगव्य ..	Pañchagavya ...	Rules for the consecration of things by the five bovine products.	2	20
37	वृषभदान ..	Vṛishabhadána,	Rules and directions according to the Yajurveda for making gifts of oxen.	12	20

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
100	Kásmíri.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Sítápúr ...	Pandita Dharanídhara.	
150	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
80	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
30	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
30	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	N of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
38	शय्यादान ..	Ṣayyá Dána ...	Rules and directions according to the Yajur Veda for making gifts of bedsteads.	15	20
39	अश्वदान ..	Aṣva Dána ...	Rules and directions according to the Yajur Veda for making gifts of horses.	10	20
40	वैतारणीविधि ..	Vaitárapí Vidhi,	Rules for the performance of death-bed *gaudána* (cow-gift) intended to remove the sins of the whole life.	10	20
41	पराचीकर्म्म ..	Paráchíkarma ...	On the *funeral* Ceremonies ending with Cremation.	13	20
42	पञ्चकविधि ..	Pañchaka Vidhi,	Rules for the performance of rites for the benefit of persons who died when the moon was in the 5 Constellations from Dhanishṭhá to Revatí.	2	20
43	त्रिपुष्करविधि ..	Tripushkara Vidhi.	Rules for the performance of certain funeral rites at a sacred pool called "Tripushkara."	4	20

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
250	Káśmírí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Sítápúr ...	Paṇḍita Dharaṇídhara.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
30	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
44	क्रियाकाण्ड ..	Kriyá káṇḍa ...	Rules for the offering of the cooked rice cake to the diceased for ten days subsequent to the cremation ceremony.	5	20
45	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	10	8
46	नवश्राद्ध ..	Navaṣráddha ...	Rules for the offering of the barley flour cakes to the deceased on the 4th, 5th, 9th and 11th day after death.	5	20
47	लवणश्राद्ध	Lavaṇa Ṣráddha,	Rules for the offering of the salt-cakes to the deceased on the fourth day after death.	5	20
48	सोदकुम्भ ..	Sodakumbha ...	Rules for the performance of a funeral ceremony called the ghatas thápana for the benefit of deceased performed every day for the first eleven days.	3	20
49	एकोद्दिष्टश्राद्ध ..	Ekoddishṭa Ṣráddha.	On the performance of ṣráddhas after the eleventh day to the end of the year.	7	20

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
80	Káśmírí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ..	Sítápur ...	Paṇḍita Dharaṇídhara.	
80	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Premanátha.	
80	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
80	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
150	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
50	अन्वष्टका	Anavashṭaká ...	Rules for the performance of the Anavashṭaká śráddhas performed in continuation of the Ekoddishta śráddhas in case of parents uncles and aunts only.	3	20
51	सपिण्डीकरण	Sapiṇḍí Karaṇa,	On the performance of śráddhas on the 12th day after death and the first anniversary.	10	20
52	सपिण्डीकरणान्वष्टका	Sapiṇḍí Karaṇá Nvashṭaká.	Rules for the performance of Anvashṭaká śráddhas performed in continuation of the sapiṇḍí karaṇa śráddhas, in cases of parents, uncles and aunts only.	4	20
53	दीपश्राद्ध	Dípa Śráddha ...	On the "Dípa," (light) offering to the deceased in the months of Mágha, Phálguna, and Kártika.	21	20

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
50	Káśmírí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Sítápur ...	Paṇḍita Dharaṇídhara.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
60	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
250	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
54	विष्णुश्राद्ध ..	Vishṇu Ṣráddha,	A part of No. 16 (Náráyaṇa vali) containing ceremonies to be performed on the 5th, 6th and 7th days after death. By Gobhilá Chárya.	6	20
55	पर्णपुरुष ..	Parṇa purusha ...	Rules for the Cremation of the effigy and other funeral ceremonies of the deceased whose dead bodies on account of some reason or other have not been cremated.	5	20
56	उपनयन ..	Upanayana ...	On ceremonies attending the investiture of the sacred thread according to the Yajur veda by Laugákshi	65	20
57	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	160	9
58	रक्षामन्त्र ..	Rakshá mantra,	Containing Vedic hymns to be chanted at the weddings to protect the bridegroom and the bride from evil influences by Gobhila Áchárya.	5	20

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
100	Kásmírí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Sítápur ...	Pandita Dharanídhara.	
80	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
1,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Pandita Premanátha.	
80	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágraí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines. in each page.
59	रक्षामन्त्र ..	Rakshá mantra,	Containing Vedic hymns to be chanted at the weddings to protect the bridegroom and the bride from evil influences by Gobhiláchárya.	10	8
60	अभिषेकमन्त्र ..	Abhisheka mantra.	Containing Vedic Hymns accompanying the sprinkling of the bridal pair with water by Gobhiláchárya.	7	20
61	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	12	8
62	सूर्य्यवर्ग ..	Súrya varga ...	On benedictions to the bridegroom and bride by Bráhmaṇs on receipt of Dakshiṇás or money gift by Gobhiláchárya.	6	20
63	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	12	8

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
80	Káśmírí.	Country paper.	*Nil.*	Sítápur ...	Pandita Dharanídhara.	
150	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Pandita Premanátha.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Sítápur ...	Pandita Dharanídhara.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Pandita Premanátha.	

Number.	Name of Sanskirt manuscripts in Devanágari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
64	विवाहपद्धति ..	Viváha paddhati.	A Manual of marriage ceremonies by Gobhilá chárya.	40	12
65	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	28	20
66	सङ्क्रान्त्युद्यापन	Saṅkrántyu dyápana.	On the ceremony to be observed at the time of breaking the Saṅkránti fast.	18	20
67	तथा ..	Ditto.	Ditto ...	30	8
68	द्वादश्युद्यान ..	Dvádaśyu dyápana.	On the ceremony to be observed at the time of breaking the Dvádaśí fast.	8	14
69	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	14	20
70	अनन्तोद्यापन ..	Ananto dyápana,	On the ceremony to be observed at the time of breaking the fast of Ananta Chaturdaśí.	14	20
71	तथा ..	Anantodyápana,	On the ceremony to be observed at the time of breaking the fast of Ananta Chaturdaśí.	24	10

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
500	Kásmírí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Lucknow ...	Pandita Premanátha.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Sítápur ...	Pandita Dharanídhara.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Pandita Premanátha.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
250	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Sítápur ...	Pandita Dharanídhara.	
250	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
250	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Pandita Premanátha.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
72	अनन्तोद्यापन ·	Anantodyápana,	On the ceremony to be observed at the time of breaking the fast of Ananta Chaturdaśí.	26	10
73	तथा ·	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	16	20
74	जन्माष्टमी ··	Janmáshṭamí ...	On the ceremony to be observed at the time of breaking the fast of Janmáshṭamí.	7	20
75	सङ्क्रान्त्युद्यापन	Saṇkrántyudyápana	On the ceremony to be observed at the time of breaking the fast of Saṇkránti.	18	20
76	द्वादश्युद्यापन ··	Dvádaśyudyápana.	On the ceremony to be observed at the time of breaking the fast of Dvádaśí.	10	20
77	जन्माष्टम्युद्यापन	Janmá Shṭamyudyápana.	On the ceremony to be observed at the time of breaking the fast of Janmáshṭamí.	8	20
78	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	10	20

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
250	Káśmírí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Lucknow ...	Pandita Premanátha.	
250	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
130	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
130	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Sítápúr ...	Pandita Dharanídhara.	
130	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
150	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
79	चतुर्थ्युद्यापन ..	Chaturthyu dyápana.	On the ceremony to be observed at the time of breaking the fast of Chaturthí.	12	20
80	प्रदोषोद्यापन ..	Pradosho dyápana.	On the ceremony to be observed at the time of breaking the fast of Pradosha.	...	...
81	माघोद्यापन ..	Mágho dyápana,	On the ceremony to be observed at the time of breaking the fast of Mágha month.	7	20
82	बुधाष्टमी ..	Budhá Shṭamí...	On the ceremony to be observed at the time of breaking the fast of ashṭamí falling on Wednesday.	10	20
83	शुक्लाष्टमी	Śuklá Shṭamí ...	On the ceremony to be observed at the time of breaking the fast of Ashṭamí falling on moon fortnight.	8	20
84	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	15	8

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
250	Káśmírí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Sítápur ...	Pandita Dharanídhara.	
250	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Written on a scroll of paper consisting of 20 sheets.
150	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
130	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
130	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Pandita Premanátha.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
85	कृष्णाष्टमी ..	Krishṇá Shṭamí,	On the ceremony to be observed at the time of breaking the fast of Ashṭamí falling on dark fortnight.	8	20
86	साग्निकविधि ..	Ságnika vidhi ...	Rules for the performance of the funeral Ceremonies of those who during their lifetime performed the Agnihotra sacrifice daily.	2	20
87	दत्तकपुत्रविधि ..	Dattaka Putra-vidhi.	A summary of the laws relating to adoption by Ṣúlapáṇi.	22	10
88	वास्तुपूजन ..	Vástu púja na ...	Directions for worshipping the presiding divinity of a dwelling when a new house is about to by occupied, by Áṣvaláyana.	46	7
89	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	41	8
90	कुण्डसिद्धि-टीका	Kuṇḍa Siddhi ṭiká.	A commentary on No. 91 (Kuṇḍa Siddhi a treatise on the preparation of Sacrificial pits by Viṣveṣvara bhaṭṭa). Author not known.	52	11

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
120	Káśmírí	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Sítápur ...	Paṇḍita Dharaṇídhara.	
30	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Nágarí.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Unao ...	Paṇḍita Gaṇgádhara Vájapeyí.	
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
350	Káśmírí.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Premanátha.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1857	Unao ...	Paṇḍita Gaṇgádhara Vájapeyí.	

18194

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
91	कुण्डसिद्धि·	Kunda Siddhi...	A Treatise on the preparation of Sacrificial pits by Viśveśvara Bhaṭṭa.	28	12
92	प्रवरनिर्णय ··	Pravara nirṇaya,	Geneology of various Gotras and Pravaras, as also rules regarding marriage among them by Bhaṭṭoji Bhaṭṭa.	14	12
93	कालमाधव ··	Kálamádhava ...	A treatise on Smriti with a commentary, by Mádhava.	44	12
94	त्रिंशच्छ्लोकीभाष्य	Trinśachchhlokí Bháshya.	A treatise with a commentary on days of pollution. Author not known.	30	15
95	चण्डीप्रयोग-विधि·	Chandí Prayoga Vidhi.	A Digest of the rituals of the Tantras on the adorations of the Devi in her different forms by Nágoji Bhaṭṭa.	34	13
96	गृह्यपारस्कर ··	Grihya Páraskara.	A treatise on rituals by Harihara Agnihotrí.	54	8

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
400	Nágarí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Unao ..	Pańdita Gaṇgá dhara Vájapeyí.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	1858...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	1829...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
97	माधवीयधर्म्म ..	Mádhavíya dharma.	A Commentary on Kálanirṇaya kárikáṣummary of the rules for the ascertainment of proper times for the performance of ceremonies. By Mádhava.	30	10
98	कर्म्मप्रवाशिकावृत्ति·	Karma Prakáṣiká Vṛitti.	A Summary of the retributions which have to be borne in a subsequent life for sins committed in ones life as ordained in the Smṛitis. By Náráyaṇa Bhaṭṭa.	147	11
99	आन्हिकसंक्षेप..	Ahnika Sankshepa.	A days programme of work for persons belonging to the Kauthumi ṣákháin sáma Veda	30	12
100	दानवाक्यावली..	DánaVákyaVali,	A Summary of the laws relating to the consecration of Various kinds of gifts.	150	8
101	धर्म्मरत्न	Dharmaratna ...	A Digest of the Smṛiti rules regarding duty or the religious duties enjoined on house-holders.	200	8

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zilla.	Person.	
400	Nágarí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Unao ...	Paṇḍita Gaṇgádhara Vájapeyí.	
1,500	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Hardoi ..	Paṇḍita Śaktidhara.	
2,300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
4,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

XIII.—DARṢANA ṢÁSTRA (PHILOSOPHY) (*B*) SÁṆKHYA (HYLO-THEISTIC).

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	सांख्यसूत्र ··	Sánkhyasútra ...	A treatise on hylotheism. By Kapila.	20	8
2	सांख्यक्रमदीपिका·	Sánkhya Krama Dípiká.	A commentary on the sánkhya tatva kaumudí, a treatise on hylo-thesim. Author not known.	40	10
3	साङ्ख्यवाचस्पतिव्याख्या·	Sáṅkhya váchaspati vyákhyá.	A gloss on the Sáṅkhya váchaspati, commentary of the sáṅkhya káriká, a treatise on hylo-thesim.	75	10
4	साङ्ख्यकारिकासभाष्य·	Sáṅkhya Káriká sabháshya.	Elements of the sáṅkhya Philosophy with a commentary, by Śríkṛishṇa.	274	10

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
100	Nágarí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Unao ...	Pandita Gangádhara vájapeyí.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
800	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
3000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	

(*C*) YOGA (THEOCRATIC).

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	योगभास्कर ..	Yoga Bháskara,	A treatise on the Yoga Philosophy. By Kavíndrá Chárya Sarasvatí.	14	10
2	योगतारावली ..	Yogatárá Valí ...	A treatise on the Yoga Philosophy. By Ṣaṇkará Chárya.	6	9

Extention in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
200	Nágarí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Unao ...	Pandita Gangá dhara Vájapeyí.	
100	Do....	Do ...	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	

(*E*) VAIṢESHIKA (PHYSICAL).

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	तत्त्वानुसन्धान·	Tatvánu sandhána.	A treatise on vaiśeshika Philosophy.	124	9
2	पदार्थमाला ··	Padártha málá,	A treatise on vaiśeshika Philosophy By Jayaráma.	50	9
3	द्वन्द्वविचार ··	Dvandva vichára.	A treatise on vaiśeshika Philosophy. By Gokulanátha maithila.	4	12
4	द्रव्यकिरणावलीपरीक्षा·	Dravya Kiraṇá valí parikshá.	A work on the vaiśeshika Philosophy up to dravya prakaraṇa. By Udayaná chárya.	220	8
5	सिद्धान्तमञ्जरी :	Siddhánta manjarí.	A treatise on vaiśeshika Philosophy. By Jánakínátha.	78	9
6	पदवाक्यरत्नाकर·	Padavákyaratnákara.	A treatise on vaiśeshika Philosophy. By Gokula nátha mahámahopádhyáya.	310	8
7	नञर्थवाद ··	Naṇarthaváda ..	A treatise on vaiśeshika Philosophy. By Gadádhara.	68	9

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited and in whose possession*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
1500	Nágarí,	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Unao ...	Pandita Gangádhara vájapeyí.	
700	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
4,000	Do ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Fyzabad ...	Pandita Harinátha Maithila.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	

(G) VEDÁNTA (MONO-THEISTIC).

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	पञ्चीकरण ··	Pañchíkaraṇa ...	A treatise on mono-theism by Śaṇkará chárya with a commentary by Ánandagiri.	25	10
2	वेदान्तसिद्धान्त-दीपिका·	Vedántasiddhántadípiká.	A commentary on the vedánta siddhánta, a treatise on mono-theism.	88	8

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
300	Nágarí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Unao ...	Pandita Gangádhara Vájapeyí.	
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

XV.—TANTRA ŚĀSTRA (MYSTICISM).

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	मातृकाकोष ··	Mátṛiká kosha...	On the meaning of letters as employed in the formation of mystic mantras. Author not known.	8	8
2	दत्तात्रेयतन्त्र ··	Dattátreya tantra.	A treatise on Tantra Śástra (a dialogue between Íṣvara and Dattátreya).	48	10
3	यन्त्रचिन्तामणि·	Yantra chintámaṇi,	On mystic diagrams. By Dámodara.	94	8
4	कृत्यापनुददीपिका·	Kṛityá panuda-dípiká.	A treatise on mysticism, by Kṛishṇavidyá Vágíṣa.	28	22

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
100	Nágarí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Unao ...	Pandita Gangádhara Vájapeyí.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Fyzabad ...	Pandita Harinátha Maithila.	

XVI.—VAIDYAKA ŚÁSTRA (MEDICINES).

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	सिद्धमन्त्रप्रकाशः	Siddha mantra prakáśa.	A treatise on medicine, by Vopadeva.	16	9
2	टीका ..	Ṭiká No. I.	A commentary on the above, by Vopadeva.	92	9
3	उपवनविनोदन	Upavana vinodana.	A treatise on medicine, by Śárṇgadhara.	34	7
4	हितोपदेश ..	Hitopadeśa ...	A treatise on medicine by Śríkaṇṭha.	114	9

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
300	Nágarí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Unao ...	Pandita Gangádhara Vájapeyi.	
1,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	1875...	Do. ...	Do. ...	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	1871...	Do. ...	Do. ...	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1875...	Do. ...	Do. ...	

XVII.—JAINA ŚĀSTRA (JAIN RELIGION).

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	वृद्धिशान्ति ..	Vriddhiśânti ...	A treatise on Jain religion.	18	11
2	लघुशान्ति ..	Laghuśânti ...	Ditto ...	9	11
3	समयकपवाग ..	Samayakpaváṇa,	Ditto ...	14	11

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
300	Nágarí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Sítápur ...	Pandíta Dharanídhara.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	

XIX.—ANIRDISHṬA (MISCELLANEOUS).

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	शकुन्तलाप्राकृतविवृत्ति·	Śakuntalá prákṛita vivṛitti.	An explanation in sanskṛit of the prákṛita passages occurring in Káli Dásas śakuntalá. By Náráyaṇa Bhaṭṭa.	30	14
2	नरपतिजयचर्य्या	Narapati jaya-charyá.	A treatise on warfare. By Narapati.	250	16
3	चातुर्वर्ण्यविचार·	Chátur varṇya-vichára.	On the four varṇas. By Gaṇgádatta.	88	8
4	कायस्थविचार·	Káyastha vichára.	A Káyastha ethnology.	34	8
5	कायस्थतत्व ..	Káyasthatatva ...	Ditto.	48	9
6	वेतालपञ्चविंशति·	Vetála pancha vinśati.	Tales, by Śivadása,	78	13
7	मांसभक्षणदीपिका·	Mánsa bhakshaṇa dípiká.	A book denouncing animal food. By Benírama śákadvípí.	36	7
8	जातिसांकर्य्यवाद·	Játi sánkarya váda.	On mixed castes. By Benírama Śákadvípí.	8	9
9	चित्रमीमांसा ..	Chitra mímánsá,	Fancy verses. Author not known.	124	11

Extent in slokas.		Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
700	?	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Unas ...	Pandita Gangádhara Vájapeyí.	
4,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1803...	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	1834...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
1,200	Do. ...	Do. ...	1826...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
20	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
10	प्राकृतभाषा-काव्य.	Prákṛita bháshá kávya.	Prákṛita rendered easy in sanskṛit.	...	9
11	अश्वचिकित्सा ...	Aṣvachikitsá ...	A treatise on veterinary art, by Nakula.	62	7

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	*Where deposited and in whose possession.*		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
1,000	Nágarí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Unao ...	Pandita Gangàdhara Vájapeyí.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

A CATALOGUE

OF

SANSKRIT MANUSCRIPTS

EXISTING IN

OUDH PROVINCE FOR THE YEAR 1888.

COMPILED BY ORDER OF GOVERNMENT, N.-W. P. & OUDH,

BY

PANDITA DEVI PRASADA,

Collector and Compiler of Sanskrit MSS. existing in Oudh.

ALLAHABAD:

PRINTED AT THE N.-W. P. AND OUDH GOVERNMENT PRESS.

1890.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
I.—Veda Śástra—	
(*a*) Sanhitá (Hymns)...	2—5
(*b*) Bráhmaṇa Ceremonials	8—9
(*d*) Upanishad (Theology)	12—13
(*e*) Vaidika (Sútra Rituals Phonetics, &c). ...	16—17
II.—Aitihásika Śástra—	
(*a*) Itihása (History)	20—31
(*b*) Puráṇa (Ancient Legends)	34—43
III.—Kávya Śástra—	
(*a*) Kávya (Poems)	46—57
(*b*) Náṭaka (Drama)	60—61
(*c*) Champú (Poetico-prose Compositions) ...	64—65
(*d*) Upákhyána (Tales and Romances) ...	68—69
IV.—Abhidhána Śástra (Lexicography) ...	72—73
V.—Vyákaraṇa Śástra (Grammar)	76—87
VI.—Chhanlah Śástra (Versification) ...	90—91
VII.—Alaṇkára Śástra (Rhetoric)	94—101
VIII.—Jyotih Śástra (Astronomy and Astrology ...	104—143
IX.—Smṛiti Śástra (Law, Civil and Canonical)...	146—189
XI.—Vástu Śástra (Arts)	192—193
XIII.—Darśaṇa Śástra—	
(*b*) Sáṇkhya (Hylotheistic)	196—197
(*c*) Yoga (Theocritic)	200—201
(*d*) Nyáya (Dialectic)	204—205
(*e*) Vaiśeshika (Physical)	208—219
(*f*) Mímánsá (Ritualistic)	222—225
(*g*) Vedánta (Monotheistic)	228—233
XIV.—Bhakti Śástra (Faith)	236—239
XV.—Tantra Śástra (Mysticism)	242—249
XVI.—Vaidyaka Śástra (Medicine)	252—255
XIX.—Anirdishṭa Śástra (Miscellaneous) ...	258—259

I—VEDA ṢÁSTRA *(A)* SANHITÁ (HYMNS)

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	स्वस्तिभद्र ..	Svastibhadra ...	...	8	14
2	रुचक ..	Richaka ...	...	16	14
3	नवग्रहसूक्त ..	Navgraha Súkta,	...	16	14
4	पुरुषसूक्त ..	Purusha Súkta,	...	4	14
5	लक्ष्मीसूक्त ..	Lakshmí Súkta,	...	5	14
6	रुद्रमन्त्र ..	Rudra Mantra...	..	8	14
7	शताध्याय ..	Śatá Dhyáya ...	...	6	14
8	चमषट्क ..	Chama Shatka...	...	5	14
9	चमस्थान ..	Chama Sthàna,	...	3	14
10	सोमारौद्र ..	Somá Raudra ...	...	6	14
11	दीक्षा ..	Díkshá ...	...	2	14
12	देवीसूक्त ..	Deví Súkta ..	..	4	14
13	देवीसूक्त ..	Deví Súkta ..	...	3	14

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	When deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
200	Káśmírí.	Country paper.	*Nil.*	Lucknow ..	Thákura Prasáda.	
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
4 0	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. .	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
150	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
150	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
70	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each.
14	कूष्माण्ड ..	Kúshmánḍa ...	...	5	14
15	अपरासूक्त ..	Apará Súkta ...	...	10	14
16	कारणसूक्त ..	Káraṇa Súkta ...	...	25	8
17	आदित्यदुहिता..	Áditya Duhitá,	...	52	5
18	वाजसनेयसंहिता.	Vájasaneya Sanhitá.	This is the same thing as Śúkla Yajur Veda, the seer of this Veda is Yájṇa Valkya Part I.	66	5
19	तयाउत्तरभाग ..	Uttara Bhága...	Ditto Part II ...	238	7
20	संहिता ..	Sanhitá ...	Another copy of No. 18.	416	7
21	शतरुद्रियाध्याय.	Śatarudriyádhyáya.	A part of the Śukla Yajur Veda including in Shaḍanga.	30	11
22	संहिता ..	Sanhitá ...	Another copy of No. 18.	568	9

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
100	Kásmí-rí.	Country paper.	*Nil.*	Lucknow ...	Ṭhákura Prasáda	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
400	Nágarí.	Do. ..	1,560	Allahabad ...	Pratápa Naráyana.	
5,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1707	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
3,090	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,707	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
4,000	Do. ...	Do. . .	1,618	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
8,000	Do. ...	Do ..	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

(*B*) (BRÁHMAṆA) (CEREMONIALS).

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of Author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	अस्यवाम ..	Asya Váma ..	...	4	14
2	कूष्माण्ड ..	Kúsh máṇḍa ...	...	5	14
3	गायत्रीब्राह्मण ..	Gáyatrí Bráhmaṇa.	...	8	10
4	श्राद्धब्राह्मण ..	Śráddha Bráhmaṇa.	...	8	12
5	स्वाध्यायब्राह्मण	Svádhyáya Bráhmaṇa.	...	10	10
6	पावमान्य ..	Páva Mánya ...	...	6	14
7	प्रतिग्रह ..	Prati Graha ...	...	4	14
8	मार्त्तण्ड ..	Mártaṇḍa ...	...	4	14
9	कलशब्राह्मण ..	Kalaśa Bráhmaṇa.	...	5	14
10	अग्नि ..	Agni ...	...	4	14
11	ग्रहेष्टब्राह्मण ..	Graheshṭa Bráhmaṇa.	...	4	14
12	शतपथब्राह्मण-सटीक ..	Śatapatha Bráhmaṇa Saṭíka.	The Śatapatha Bráhmaṇa with a Commentary by Vidyátírtha Maheśvara.	284	100

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	No. of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
80	Kásmírí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Lucknow ...	Jíyá Lála.	
80	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
80	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
80	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
80	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
80	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
80	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
80	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Thákura Prasáda.	
4000	Nágarí.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Allahabad ...	Pratápa Náráyana.	

(D) (UPANISHAD) (THEOLOGY).

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No of Pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	माण्डुक्यभाष्य..	Máṇḍúkya Bháshya.	Gloss on the Máṇḍúkya bháshya By Gauḍa Pada Bhagaván.	62	10
2	कैवल्योपनिषद्दीपिका ..	Kaivalyo panishad dípiká.	A commentary on Kaivaly opanishad by Ṣaṅkará Nanda.	14	12
3	कालाग्निरुद्रोपनिषद्	Kálágni Rudropanishad.	A book generally palmed off on an Upanishad but of comparatively receant date and is a part of Nandikeṣwaa Puráṇa.	12	7
4	अथर्वशिखोपनिषद्	Atharva Ṣikhopanishad.	An Upanishad of the Atharwa Veda.	8	13
5	रामतापिनी ..	Ráma Tápiní ...	An Upanishad of comparatively modern date and inculcates the goodly nature of Ráma.	36	8

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance	Estimated Value.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Sala.	Person.	
100	Nágarí.	Country Paper.	Nil	Ancestral ...	Pratápa Náráyana.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,670	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
150	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
800	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

(*E*) (VAIDIKA) (SŪTRAS RITUALS PHONETICS, &c.)

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	भामती ..	Bhámatí ...	A gloss on Ṣankarachâryas Commentary of the Vedánta Sútras, by Váchaspate Misra.	702	15
2	व्यासमूचमूल ..	Vyúsasútra múla	The Aphorisms of Vedánta Philosophy by Vyása.	34	15
3	आपस्तम्ब ..	Ápastamba ...	Grihya Sútras by Ápastamba.	22	6
4	पुष्पमूच ..	Pushpa Sútra ...	The Sútras on the ritual of Sáma Veda.	118	8
5	कल्पमूच ..	Kalpa Sútra ...	These Aphorisms relate to the method of chanting Sáma Verses, &c.	60	5

Extent in Slokas.	Characters.	Substance.	Age of the MSS.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
4000	Nágarí.	Country paper.	1,835	Allahabad ...	Pratápa Náráyaṇa.	
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,641	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Badarí Náráyaṇa Miṣra.	
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	1	Hardoi ...	Paṇḍita Deva Datta.	

II—AITIHÁSIKA ṢÁSTRA (*d*) ITIHÁSA (HISTORY).

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No of Pages.	No of lines in each page.
1	विष्णुसहस्रनाम	Vishṇu Sahasra náma.	A Commentary on the Vishṇu Sahasranáma, by Śaṅkarácháryа.	90	12
2	बृहत्कथा ..	Vṛihat kathá ...	An abstract of the Mahábhárata, by Bhaṭṭa Somadeva.	370	8
3	महाभारत ..	Mahábhárata ...	A treatise on Itihása by Vyása Śánti parva.	200	18
4	तथा ..	Ditto ...	A treatise on Itihása, by Vyása Áśrama vásika-parva.	40	18
5	तथा ..	Ditto ...	A treatise on Itihása, by Vyása Sauptika parva.	30	19
6	तथा ..	Ditto ...	A treatise on the Itihása by Vyása Aśvamedha parva.	134	15
7	तथा ..	Ditto ...	A treatise on the Itihása by Vyása virát parva.	180	11

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
1,000	Nágarí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Allahabad ...	Pratápa Náráyaṇa.	
5,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
8,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,745	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
4,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,726	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of Pages.	No. of lines in each page.
8	भगवद्गीता ..	Bhagavadgítá ...	The Divine Lay, a part of Mahábhárata Dialogue between Krishṇa and Arjuna regarding immortality of the souls, with a commentary by Śrídhara.	110	12
9	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	96	9
10	केदारकल्प ..	Kedárakalpa ...	An account of the Kedára Nátha Mahádeva taken from the Padma Puráṇa.	154	100
11	सूर्य्यसहस्रनाम,	Súrya sahasra náma.	One thousand names of the Sun-god taken from the Bhavishya Puráṇa.	32	10
12	सूर्य्यस्तोत्र ..	Súrya Stotra ...	A praise of the Sun-god taken from the Bana Parva of the Mahábhárta of Vyása.	12	19
13	गीताटीकामधुसूदनी	Gítáṭíká Madhusúdaní.	A treatise called Bhagavadgítá with commentary by Madhusúdana Sarasvatí.	70	9
14	तथा ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	282	9

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Whese deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
2,000	Nágari.	Country paper.	1,726	Allahabad ...	Pratápa Náráyaṇa.	
1,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2[illegible]0	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
[illegible]00	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Incomplete.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of Pages.	No. of lines in each page.
15	सुबोधिनी ..	Subodhiní ...	A Commentary on Bhagavadgítá by Śrídhara Svámí.	232	11
16	भगवद्गीता-सटीका	Bhagavad-gítá Saṭíká.	Bhagavad gítá (a part of Mahábhárata with a commentary, by Madhu Súdhana Sarasvatí, Chapter I.	36	10
17	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Do.—chap. II,	150	10
18	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Do.—chap. III,	48	10
19	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Do.—chap. IV,	52	10
20	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Do.—chap. V,	20	10
21	तथा ..	Ditto ..	Do.—chap. VI,	90	10
22	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Do.—chap. VII,	32	10
23	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Do.—chap. VIII,	28	10
24	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Do.—chap. IX,	32	10
25	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Do.—chap. X,	24	10

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
5,000	Nágarí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Allahabad ...	Pratápa Náráyana.	
420	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
570	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
648	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
550	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,280	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
26	भगवद्गीता-सटीका	Bhagava d g í t á Saṭíká.	Bhagavad g í t á (a part of Mahábhárata with a commentary, by Madhu Súdana Sarasvatí, chapter XI.	30	10
27	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Do.—chap. XII,	18	10
28	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Do.—chap. XIII,	34	10
22	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Do.—chap. XIV,	20	10
30	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Do.—chap. XV.	22	10
31	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Do.—chap. XVI,	24	10
32	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Do.—chap. XVII,	20	10
33	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Do.—chap XVIII,	106	10
34	भगवद्गीता ..	Bhagavadgítá ...	Another copy of No. 8.	96	9
35	भीष्मस्तवराज	Bhíshma Stava-rája.	An abstract from Mahá b h á r a t a Bhíshma parva.	22	10
36	अनुस्मृति ..	Anu Smriti ...	An extract from the Mahábhárata.	16	7

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
500	Nágarí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Allahabad ...	Pratápa Náráyana.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
600	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,710	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
700	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,634	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of Pages.	No. of lines in each page.
37	महाभारत ..	Mahábhárata ...	A treatise on Itihása by Vyása Śánti parva Dánadharma.	340	16
38	तथा ..	Ditto ...	A treatise on Itihása by Vyása Áśramavásika.	40	21
39	तथा ..	Ditto ...	A treatise on Itihása by Vyása Sauptika.	30	21
40	तथा ..	Ditto ...	A treatise on Itihása by Vyása Aśvamedha.	144	16
41	तथा ..	Ditto ...	A treatise on Itihása by Vyása Ádiparva.	484	15
42	तथा ..	Ditto ...	A treatise on Itihása by Vyása Udyogaparva.	100	17
43	तथा ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	28	19
44	विराट्पर्व-सटीक	Virát parva Satíka.	A treatise on Itihása with a commentary by Nílakaṇṭha.	116	14
45	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	28	19
46	द्रोणपर्व्वसटीक	Droṇaparva Satíka.	Ditto ...	446	13

Extention Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
5,000	Nágarí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Allahabad ...	Pratápa Náráyana.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
8,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,783	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditta ...	Ditto.	
800	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
10,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
47	महाभारतता-त्पर्य्यदीपिका	Mahábhárata tátparya dípiká.	A commentary on Mahábhárata by Śrídevabodha, Ádiparava.	108	9
48	गीताभाष्य ...	Gítá bhásbya ...	A commentary on Bhagavadgítá (a part of Mahábhárata) by Śaṇkaráchárya.	160	18
49	विष्णुसहस्र-नामभाष्य	Vishṇu Sahasra-náma bháshya.	A commentary on Vishṇu Sahasra-náma (a part of Mahábhárata) by Śaṇkaráchárya.	90	12
50	इतिहाससमु-च्चय	Itihása Samuch-chaya.	A dialogue, between Bhíshma and Yudhishṭhira from Mahábhárata, by Vyása.	384	7

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
2,000	Nágarí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Allahabad ...	Pratápa Náráyaṇa.	
5,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,818	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,619	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

(P) PURÁṆA (ANCIENT LEGENDS.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman letter.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
	शिवपुराणलघु ...	Śivapurāṇa Laghu.	A smaller Śivapurāṇa in 19 chapters taken from the Skandapurāṇa of Vyāsa.	40	8
2	भागवतसटीक,	Bhāgavata Saṭīka.	A Purāṇa with commentary by Śrídhara Skandha IV.	124	9
3	तथा ...	Ditto ...	Ditto—S. V ...	166	13
4	तथा ...	Ditto ...	Ditto—S. VI ...	124	14
5	तथा ...	Ditto ...	Ditto—S. VII ...	130	11
6	तथा ...	Ditto ...	Ditto—S. VIII ...	140	10
7	तथा ...	Ditto ...	Ditto—S. IX ...	66	12
8	तथा ...	Ditto ...	Ditto—S. X, 1st half.	294	13
9	तथा ...	Ditto ...	Ditto—S. X, 2nd half.	236	12
10	तथा ...	Ditto ...	Ditto—S. XI ...	194	10
11	तथा ...	Ditto ...	Ditto—S. XII ...	72	7

Extention Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in possession.		Remarks.
					Person.	
400	Nágarí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Allahabad ...	Pándita Nárá-yana.	
4,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
3	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
6,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
5,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
5,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1807	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
12	भागवतमाहात्म्य	Bhágavata Máhátmya.	On the merit of Bhágavata in 4 chapters, according to the Skanda Puráṇa.	14	13
13	ब्रह्मवैवर्त्त ..	Brahma Vaivarta.	A Puráṇa by Vyása Prakṛiti Khaṇḍa.	405	10
14	तथा ..	Ditto ...	A Puráṇa by Vyása Utpatti Khaṇḍa.	540	10
15	तथा ..	Ditto ...	A Puráṇa by Vyasa Ganeśa Khaṇḍa.	280	10
16	तथा ..	Ditto ...	A Puráṇa by Vyása Ganeśa Khaṇḍa III.	276	10
17	भागवत ..	Bhágavata ...	A Puráṇa by Vyása Saptama Skandha VII.	1,300	12
18	मार्क्कण्डेयपुराण	Márkaṇḍeya Puráṇa.	A Puráṇa by Vyása.	388	14
19	चण्डीस्तोत्र ..	Chaṇḍí Stotra ...	Praise of the goddess Chaṇḍí being a dialogue between Garuḍa and Kuvera taken from the Padma Puráṇa.	4	14
20	दुर्गापाठ ..	Durgá Páṭha ...	A description of the exploits of the goddess Durgá taken from the Márkaṇḍeya Puráṇa.	114	7

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
3,000	Nágarí.	Country paper.	1,800	Allahabad ...	P. Pratápa Náráyana.	
800	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,731	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
4,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,661	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
6,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,700	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,234	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,540	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Written in Jain character.
10,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,629	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
700	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
21	आदित्यहृदय,	Ádityahridaya...	An extract from the Bhavishyottára Puráṇa on praise of the Sun-god.	44	6
22	तथा ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	32	7
23	तथा ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	3	8
24	तथा ...	Ditt ...	Ditto ...	36	9
25	तथा ...	Di ...	Ditto ...	22	4
26	दुर्गारहस्य ...	Durga va,	An extract from the Márkandeya Puráṇa.	8	13
27	पितृस्तोत्र ...	Pitri Stotra ...	Praise of the Pitras taken from the Rauchya manvan of the Pa ráṇa of Vy	14	1
28	शनैश्चरस्तोत्र...	Sanaischara Stotra.	Praise the god Sa ken from the Skanda Puráṇa of Vyása.	1	14
29	विष्णुपञ्जरस्तोत्र	Vishṇu Panjara Stotra.	Praise of Vishṇu taken from the Brahmáṇḍa Puráṇa of Vyása.	16	7

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
250	Nágarí.	Country paper.	1,825	Allahabad ...	Pandita Pratápa Nárayana.	
250	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
250	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
250	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
250	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,742	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of ... krit manus... in Devánágarí character.	... of Sanskrit manuscript in Roman character.		No. of Pages.	No. of lines in each page
30	गुरुगीता ...	Guru gítá ...	Dialogue between Śiva and Párvatí, taken from the Skanda Puráṇa.	36	3
31	सोमवतीकथा,	Somavatí Kathá,	Origin of the Somavatí fast, taken from the Bhavishyottara Puráṇa of Vyása.	20	6
32	शिवरात्रिकथा,	Śivarátri Kathá,	Origin of the Śivarátri fast, taken from the Skanda Puráṇa of Vyása.	24	4
33	हनुमत्कवच ...	Hanumat Kavacha.	A charm bearing the name of Hanumán, taken from the Brahmánḍa Puráṇa of Vyása.	12	9
34	हनुमत्सहस्रनाम	Hanumat Sahasra náma.	A collection of one thousand names of Hanumán, taken from the Brahmánḍa Puráṇa by Vyása.	20	8
35	वैशाखशुक्लैकादशी	Vaiśákha, Śuklai Kádaśí.	Merit of observing the Vaiśákha, Sukla Ekádaśí, fast, taken from the Skanda Puráṇa.	6	10

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Subject.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
200	Nágarí.	Country papar.	1,742	Allahabad ...	Pandita Pratápa Náráyana.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,813	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
150	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,813	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil.* ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,760	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,850	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
36	रामसहस्रनाम,	Ráma Sahasra náma.	A collection of one thousand names of Ráma being a dialogue between Śiva and Párvatí taken from the Linga Puráṇa.	38	6
37	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	20	11
38	वैशाखमाहात्म्य	Vaiśákha Máhátmya.	An the merit of Vaiśákha month according to the Padma Puráṇa.	154	11
39	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	120	15
40	प्रयागमाहात्म्य	Prayága Máhátmya.	On the merit of Prayága according to the Matsya Puráṇa by Vyása.	44	11
41	कार्त्तिकमाहात्म्य	Kártika Máhátmya.	On the merit of Kártika (month).	122	7
42	तथा ..	Ditto ...	On the merit of Kártika (month) according to the Padma Puráṇa in 25 chapters.	62	12
43	माघमाहात्म्य ..	Mágha Máhátmya.	On the merit of Mágha (month) being an extract from the Padma Puráṇa.	36	11
44	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	54	11

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
3..0	Nágarí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Allahabad ...	P. Pratápa Náráyaṇa.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,610	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
800	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,831	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
1,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

III.—KÁVYA ŚÁSTRA *(A)* KÁVYA (POEMS.)

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of Pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	नैषधपूर्व्वार्द्ध ..	Naishadh a púrvárdha.	A poem by Śríharsha with commentary by Náráyaṇa 4th Canto.	78	11
2	तथा उत्तरार्द्ध ..	Ditto Uttarárdha.	A poem by Śríharsha with commentary by Náráyaṇa from 11th to 16th Canto.	74 86 58 64 58 70	7 7 11 10 8 10
				410	9
3	वाल्मीकिरामायण	Válmíki Rámáyaṇa.	A poem describing the exploits of Ráma by VálmíkiSundarakáṇḍa.	198	10
4	वेणीस्तोत्र ..	Veṇístotra ...	In praise of the goddess Veṇí.	2	10
5	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	12	7
6	विदग्धमुखमण्डन	Vidagadh mukha maṇḍana.	A poem by Dharmadása.	86	10
7	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	12	19
8	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	16	8
9	अपराधसुन्दर,	Aparádha Sundara.	A laudatory address to Ráma by Hanumán.	8	11

Extention Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
2,000	Nágarí.	Country. paper.	*Nil* ...	Allahabad ...	Pandita Pratápa Náráyana.	
9,000						
1,297						
1,000						
840	Do.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
840						
1,278						
14,255						
4,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
25	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Incomplete.
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
10	अपराधसुन्दर··	Aparáda Sundara.	A laudatory address to Vishṇu by Ṣaṅkarâchârya.	8	10
11	घटकर्पर ··	Ghaṭakarpara ...	A love poem by Ghaṭakarpara supposed to be contemporary of Kálidása.	12	17
12	तथा ··	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	4	9
13	गङ्गाष्टक ··	Gaṅgáshṭaka ...	Eight Ṣlokas in praise of Gaṅgá-jí. By Ṣaṅkará-chárya.	2	12
14	तथा ··	Ditto ...	A short poem in praise of Gaṅgá-jí. By Hanumán.	6	12
15	सरस्वतीस्तोत्र,	Sarasvatí Stotra,	A short poem in praise of Sarasvatí. By Áṣvaláyana.	12	9
16	महिम्नव्याख्या	Mahi m n a v yákhyá.	A Commentary on the Mahimna (महिम्न) a poem in praise of Ṣiva by Madhu Súdana Sarasvatí.	32	14
17	दक्षिणामूर्त्ति-स्तात्रव्याख्या	Dakshiṇá Múrti-stotra Vyákhyá.	A Commentary on the Dakshena Múrti Stotra by Srí Náráyaṇa Tírtha.	14	14

Extent in Slokas	Character.	Substance.	Age of	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
1[illegible]	...ága-rí.	Country paper.	1,812	Allahabad ...	P. Pratápa Náráyana.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
25	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

		Sa script in	S matter ne of or.	No. of pa	No. of lines in each p
			A po Go go míki.		10
19	सूर्य्यस्तो ...	Súrya Stotra ...	A poem in praise of the sun, a dialogue between Dhaumya and Yudhishṭhira.	10	8
20	सूर्य्यार्य्या ...	Súryáryá ...	Verses in the Áryá metre in praise of the sun.	4	9
21	शिवपञ्चाक्षर-स्तोत्र	Sivapañchá kshara stotra.	A poem in praise of Śiva.	12	9
22	विष्णुपञ्जर-स्तोत्र	Vishṇu pañjara stotra.	A poem taken from Brahmánḍa Puráṇa in which Vishṇu is praised.	16	7
23	अपराधक्षमा-स्तोत्र	Aparádha kshamá stotra.	A poem by Śaṇkaráchárya sung in order to obtain forgiveness of sins.	6	10
24	रघुवंशटीका ...	Raghu Vanśaṭíká.	A commentory on the Raghuvansa of Kálidása. By Mallinátha.	24	14
25	तथा ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	324	11
26	किरातकाव्य ...	Kiráta kávya ...	A poem by Bháravi with a commentary. By Mallinátha.	164	8

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
100	Nágarí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Allahabad ...	Pandita Pratápa Náráyana.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
50	Do.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
50	Do.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Diteo ...	Ditto.	
200	Do.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Incomplete.
5,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
27	माघकाव्यं	Mágha kávya	A poem by Daṇḍí with a commentary. By Mallinátha.	24	14
28	रामकृष्णकाव्य,	Ráma Kṛishṇa kávya.	A poem in praise of Ráma and Kṛishṇa. By Daivajña Súrí.	20	9
29	राधाविनोद	Rádhá Vinoda	A poem in praise of Rádhá. By Rámachandra kavi.	14	12
30	समयालोक	Samayá Loká	A poem by Dyotana Bhaṭṭáchárya.	262	8
31	नलोदय	Nalodayá	A poem Kálidása with a commentary. By Ravideva.	24	10
32	तद्या टीका	Nalodayaṭika	A commentary on Nalodaya a poem by Kálidása. By Nṛisinhásrama.	48	10
33	वटुकभैरवस्तोत्र	Vaṭuka bhairava Stotra.	A Stotra to the god Bhairava.	24	7
34	हरिनाममालास्तोत्र	Harináma-Málá Stotra.	A Stotra in honor of Vishṇu. By Saṅkaráchárya.	4	11
5	त्रिसंध्याध्यान,	Trisandhyá-dhyána.	A practise for meditation of the three Sandhyás.	8	14

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
500	Nágari.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Allahabad ...	Pandita Pratápa Náráyana.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do, ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
4,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do, ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
800	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,812	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,846	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

	ne of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
36	हितोपदेश ..	Hitopadeśa ...	Tales. By Vishṇu Śarmá.	26	9
37	भामिनीविलास	Bhámini Vilása,	A poem. By Jagannátha Paṇḍitarája.	40	11
38	वैराग्यशतक ..	Vairágya Śataka,	Hundred verses Bhartṛihari on the renunciation of the world.	20	11
39	नैषध ..	Naishadha ...	A poem by Śríharsha, 1st seven Cantos only.	82	10
40	नैषधसटीक ..	Naishadha Saṭíka.	A poem by Śríharsha with a commentary. By Náráyaṇa 10th Canto.	66	2
41	नैषधसटीक ..	Naishadha Saṭíka.	A poem by Śríharsha with a commentary. By Náráyaṇa, 1st Canto.	114	8
42	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto—2nd Canto,	54	11
43	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto—3rd Canto,	74	9
44	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto—5th Canto,	76	11
45	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto—6th Canto,	66	10

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
500	Nágarí.	Country paper.	*Vide* ...	Allahabad .	Pandita Pratápa Náráyana.	
500	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
250	Do. .	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
46	नैषधसटीक .	Naishadha Saṭíka.	A poem by Śríharsha with a comtary. By Náráyaṇa, 7th Canto.	72	9
47	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto—8th Canto,	52	10
48	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto—9th Canto,	90	9
49	पाण्डवगीता ..	Pándava gítá ...	Another extract from Mahábhárata.	24	6
50	सौन्दर्य्यलहरी	Saundarya Laharí.	A poem in praise of Párvatí by Ṣaṇkaráchárya.	40	8
51	गीतगोविन्द ..	Gíta Govinda ...	A lyric poem by Jayadeva, describing the loves of Krishṇa and Rádhá.	86	9
52	रामायण ..	Rámáyaṇa ...	A poem by Válmíki, describing the exploits of Ráma.	198	10
53	भर्तृहरिशतक..	Bhartṛihari Ṣataka.	A poem. By Bhartṛihari.	56	1

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
1,000	Nágarí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Allahabad ...	Paṇḍita Pratápa Náráyaṇa.	
800	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
800	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

(B) NÁṬAKA (DRAMA.)

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	अनर्घराघव ..	A nargha Râghava.	A play by Muráribhaṭṭa.	218	7
2	शान्तरस ..	Śántirasa ...	Ditto by Vaikuṇṭhapurí.	72	8
3	शकुन्तला ..	Śakuntalá ...	A drama describing the loves of Dushyanta and Śakuntalá by Kálidása.	94	9
4	शकुन्तलाटीका	Śakuntalá Ṭíká,	A commentary on the above. Author not known.	86	9
5	मालतीमाधव ..	Málatí Mádhava,	A play describing the loves of Málatí and Mádhava. By Bhavabhúti.	136	10
6	मुद्राराक्षस ..	Mudrá Rákshasa,	A political drama describing how Chandragupta became king of Bihar by Viśákhadatta.	160	7
7	प्रबोधचन्द्रोदयसटीक	Prabodha Chandrodaya Saṭíka.	A philosophical drama with a commentary. By Gaṇeśa.	36	8

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
3,000	Nágarí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Allahabad ...	Pandita Pratápa Nárayana.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,815	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,503	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

(7) CHAMPÍ (POETICO PROSE COMPOSITION.)

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	अनिरुद्धचरित	Aṇruddha Charita.	A Champu. By Devarája.	84	9
2	अनिरुद्धचम्पूकाव्यटीका	Aniruddha Champú Kávyaṭíká.	A Commentary on a work in prose and verse describing the story of Aniruddha grandson of Krishṇa, the author of the original is Deva Rája and of commentary is Jaya Govinda.	428	11

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
4,000	Nágarí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Allahabad ...	Pandita Pratápa Náráyaṇa.	
7,000	Do. .	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

(D) UPÁKHYÁNA (TALES AND ROMANCES).

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	दशकुमारचरितव्याख्या	Daśa Kumára Charita Vyákhyá.	A commentary on Daśa Kumára Charita. By Kavíndrá Chárya Sarasvatí.	132	9

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
2 000	Nágarí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Allahabad ...	Pandita Pratápa Náráyana.	

IV.—ABHIDHÁNA ṢÁSTRA (LEXICOGRAPHY)

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	अमरकोश ··	Amarakoṣa ...	A dictionary of Sanskrit synonym. By Amara Sinha.	48	10
2	तथा ··	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	138	10
3	तथा ··	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	294	6
4	अमरकोश-टीका	Amarakoṣa Ṭíká,	A commentary on the above.	232	17
5	तथा ··	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	102	9
6	एकाक्षरकोश ··	Ekákshara Koṣa,	A dictionary of words of single letter.	4	9

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
600	Nágarí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Allahabad ...	Paṇḍita Pratápa Náráyaṇa.	
1,500	Do. ...	Do ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,350	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
5,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
150	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

V.—VYÁKARAṆA ṢÁSTRA (GRAMMAR.)

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	उणादिसूत्र ..	Uṇádi Sútra ...	A treatise on Grammatical suffixes by Kátyáyána.	26	11
4	उणादिवृत्ति ..	Uṇádivṛitti ...	A commentary on the above. By Ujjvala Datta.	156	8
3	अष्टाध्यायी ..	Ashṭádhyáyí ...	A work on Sanskrit Grammar. By Páṇini.	162	6
4	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	50	7
5	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	112	8
6	सूत्रपाठ ..	Sútrapáṭhá ...	A treatise on Grammar. By Sarasvatí Báṇí.	22	10
7	अष्टाध्यायी ..	Ashṭádhyáyí ...	A work on Sanskrit Grammar by Páṇini.	88	8
8	गणपाठ ..	Gaṇapáṭṭha ...	A treatise on Grammar stating such works as are similarly declined or conjugated.	12	9
9	परिभाषापाठ..	Paribháshá Páṭha.	A description of the Terminology of Páṇini.	10	10
10	लघुकौमुदी ..	Laghu Kaumudí,	A work on Sanskrit Grammar. By Varadarája.	46	10

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
350	Nágarí.	Country paper.	1,618	Allahabad ...	Pratápa Náráyana.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,818	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,570	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
800	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
11	मध्यकौमुदी ..	Madhya Kaumudí.	A Sanskrit Grammar. By Varadarája.	72	8
12	सिद्धान्तकौमुदी	Siddhánta Kaumudi.	A work on Grammar. By Bhaṭṭoji Díkshita.	668	10
13	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	120	10
14	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	24	9
15	सुबोधिनी ..	Subodhiní ...	A commentary on the Swara, portion of above. By Raghunátha, son of Jayakrishṇa.	64	18
16	सारस्वत ..	Sárasvata ...	A work on Sanskrit Grammar. By Anubhútisvarúpáchárya.	98	10
17	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto—Vol. II. ...	94	10
18	दीपिका ..	Dípiká ...	A commentary on the Siddhánta Kaumudí Swara Prakaraṇa.	22	10
19	प्रबोधचन्द्रिका	Prabodha Chandriká.	A treatise on Grammar. By Baijaladeva.	48	10
20	प्रक्रियाकौमुदी	Prakriyá Kaumudí.	A treatise on Grammar. By Krishṇambhaṭṭa.	68	8

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
1,000	Nágarí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Allahabad ...	Paṇḍita Pratápa Náráyaṇa.	Incomplete.
12,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do.
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do.
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto. ...	Ditto ...	Do.
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do.
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
4,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Up to Suvanta only.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
21	काशिकावृत्तिसार	Káṣika Vṛittisára.	An abstract of the Káṣikávṛitti. By Vásudeva.	92	11
22	काशिकावृत्ति..	Káṣiká Vṛitti ...	A treatise on Grammar, chapter I By Vámana'ayáditya.	114	12
23	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Do.—ch p. II, do.,	74	11
24	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Do.—chap. III., do.	136	11
25	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Do.—chap. IV, do	152	12
26	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Do.—V., do ...	118	10
27	तथा ..	Ditto ..	Do.— do.		10
28	तथा ..	D ...	Do.— ap do.	26	11
29	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Do.—cha III., do.	132	10
30	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Do.—chap. IX., do.	150	10
31	तत्त्वबोधिनी..	Tatvabodhiní ...	A commentary on the Siddhánta Kaumudí. By Jṇánínd ra Sarasvátí.	288	10
32	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	596	10

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person	
2,000	Nágarí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Allahabad ...	Paṇḍita Pratàpa Náráyaṇa.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,575	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,400	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,550	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,578	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
8,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,578	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
4,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,578	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,575	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,591	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,591	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
4,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Incomplete.
8,020	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
33	तत्त्वबोधिनी..	Tatvabodhiní ...	A commentary on the Sidhaánta Kaumudí. By jṇáníndra. Sarasvatí.	82	17
34	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	288	10
35	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	16	10
36	परिभाषेन्दुशेखर	Paribhásheṇdusekhara.	A treatise on Grammar. By Nágojibhaṭṭa.	104	10
37	गदा ..	Gadá ...	A commentary on the above. By Bálambhaṭṭa.	90	9
38	वैयाकरणभूषण	Vaiyákaraṇa bhuṣhaṇa.	A work on Sanskrit Grammar. By Nágojibhaṭṭa.	110	11
39	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	52	10
40	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	38	11
41	शब्दकौस्तुभ..	Śabda Kaustubha.	A commentary on the Ashṭádhyáyí. By Bhaṭṭojidíkshita.	124	7
42	प्रभा ..	Prabhá ...	A commentary on the above. By Vaidyanátha Páyaguṇḍa.	68	7

Extent in Sloka	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
2,000	Nágarí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Allahabad ...	Paṇḍita Pratápa Náráyaṇa.	Incomplete.
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	Ditto.
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	Ditto.
1,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. . .	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,790	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
43	विषमव्याख्या ··	Vishama Vyákhyá.	A commentary on Ṣabdakaustubha (a treatise on Grammar). By Nágojibhaṭṭa.	104	7
44	वैदिकखण्ड-टीका	Vaidika Khaṇḍa Ṭíká.	A commentary on the Vaidika portion of Siddhánta Kaumudí. By Jaya Kṛishṇa.	42	12
45	लघुशब्दरत्न ··	Laghu Ṣabdaratna.	A commentary on Manoramá. By Haríji Díkshita.	250	12
46	लघुशब्देन्दु-शेखर	Laghuṣabdendu Ṣekhara.	A work on Grammar being a commentary on the Sidhánta Kaumudí. By Nágoji Bhaṭṭa.	232	12
47	शब्देन्दुशेखर-टीका	Ṣabdendu Ṣekhara Ṭíká.	A commentary on the above. By Udayaṇkara.	180	12
48	मञ्जूषा ··	Manjúshá ...	A Sanskrit Grammar. By Nágoji Bhaṭṭa.	626	10
49	रप्रत्याहार-मण्डन	Rapratyá Hára-maṇḍana.	A work on Grammar describing the propriety of using (र) Rapratyáhára. By Rámachandra.	16	14

Extent in Slokas	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
2,000	Nágari.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Allahabad ...	Paṇḍita Pratápa Náráyaṇa.	
800	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,794	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
4,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
8,000	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
400	D	Do.	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
50	भाष्यकैयट ..	Bháshya Kaiyaṭa.	A commentary on Páṇini Grammar with a glossary. By Kaiyaṭa, 1st chapter, 1st páda and 3rd Áhnika.	60	14
1	भाष्यप्रदीपोद्योत	Bháshya pradípodyota.	A gloss on Mahábháshya. By Nágojibhaṭṭa, 4th páda, 1st Áhniká.	113	10
52	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto, 1st chapter 1st páda 6th Áhnika.	153	10
53	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto, 1st chapter 1st páda, 3rd Áhnika.	80	14
54	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto, 1st chapter 1st páda, 3rd Áhnika.	8	4
55	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	2332	21
56	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	368	8
57	पस्पशाह्निक-भाष्य	Paspaśáhni Kabháshya.	Ditto ...	130	12

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
1,000	Nágarí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Allahabad ...	Pandíta Pratápa Náráyana.	
2,000	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto .	Ditto.	
5,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	Ditto.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	Ditto.	

VI. CHHANDAH ŚĀSTRA (VERSIFICATION.)

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	पिङ्गल ..	Piṅgala ...	A work on Prosody by Patanjali.	40	8
2	वृत्तरत्नाकर ..	Vṛittaratnákara,	A work on Prosody. By Kedára Paṇḍita.	10	12
3	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	15	10
4	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	14	8
5	वृत्तरत्नाकर-टीका	Vrittaratnákara-ṭiká.	A commentary on the above. By Soma Chandra Jina.	83	11
6	छन्दोमञ्जरी .	Chhando Mañjarí.	A work on Prosody. By Gaṅga Dása.	44	10

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
500	Nágarí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Allahabad ...	Paṇḍita Pratápa Náráyaṇa.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
250	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,684	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
600	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

VII.—ALAṆKÁRA ṢÁSTRA (RHETORIC.)

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	वालचित्तानुरञ्जिनी	Válachittánuranjiní.	A commentary on Kávyaprakáśa. By Sarasvatítírtha.	496	8
2	तथा ..	Ditto .	Ditto ...	200	11
3	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	88	10
4	काव्यप्रकाशकारिकाव्याख्या	Kávyaprakáśakáriká Vyákhyá.	An explanation of the Kárikás of Kávyaprakáśa. By Bharata.	50	8
5	कारिकाव्याख्या	Kárikávyákhyá,	A commentary on Kávya Prakáśa by Bharata.	60	10
6	कुवलयानन्द..	Kuvalayánanda.	A work on the figures on Rhetoric by Apyejidíkshita.	234	10
7	अलङ्कारचन्द्रिका	Alaṅkára Chandriká.	A commentary on the above. By Vaidyanátha.	202	8
8	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	64	11
9	कुवलयानन्दसटीक	Kuvalayánanda Saṭíka.	A treatise on Rhetoric. By Apyejidíkshita with a commentary.	136	10
10	काव्यप्रकाशटीका	Kávya prakáśaṭíka.	A commentary on Kávyaprakáśa. By Sarasvatí Tíratha.	108	10

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
5,000	Nágarí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Allahabad ...	Paṇḍita Pratápa Náráyaṇa.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
403	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
4,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,784	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
3,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Incomplete.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Nams of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
11	काव्यप्रकाश-टीका	Kávya Prakáṣaṭíká.	A commentary on Kávyaprakáṣa. By Sarasvatí tírtha.	496	8
12	काव्यप्रदीप ..	Kávya Pradípa.	A treatise on Rhetoric. By Govinda.	374	10
13	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	122	10
14	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	100	10
15	तथा टीका ..	Ditto Ṭíká ...	A commentary on the above. By Govinda.	200	14
16	रसमञ्जरीसटीका	Rasamanjarísaṭíká.	A treatise on Rhetoric. By Bhánudatta Miśra with a commentary. By Gopála Bhaṭṭa.	70	17
17	रसमञ्जरीप्रकाश	Rasamanjaríprakáṣa.	A commentary on Rasamanjarí. By Nágeṣa Bhaṭṭa.	122	11
18	कविकल्पलता	Kavi Kalpalatá,	A treatise on the Alaṅkára Śástra. By Deveśvarakavi.	172	5
19	कविरहस्य ..	Kavirahasya ...	A treatise on Alaṅkára. By Haláyudha Dvijavara.	30	10
20	रहस्यदीपिका	Rahasyadípiká...	A commentary on Kávya Prakáṣa. By Jayaráma.	100	8

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
5,000	Nágarí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Allahabad ...	Pandita Pratápa Náráyana.	
5,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
5,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
4,0[illegible]	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,776	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
3,000	Do. ...	D[illegible] ...	1,797	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,0[illegible]0	Do. ...	D[illegible] ...	1,787	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,0[illegible]	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	[illegible]tto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
21	काव्यविलास ..	Kávya Vilása ...	A treatise on Alaṅkárá Śástra Author not known, Vol. I.	42	14
22	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Do.—Vol. II ...	14	13
23	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Do.—Vol. I[illegible] ...	60	13
24	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Do.—Vol. IV. ...	45	10
25	चित्रमीमांसा ..	Chitra Mímánsá,	A treatise on R[illegible]oric. Author not known.	90	1[illegible]
26	काव्यप्रदीपोद्योत	Kávyapradípodyota.	A commentary on Kávyapradípa (3rd Ullása only). By Nágojibhaṭṭa.	14	11
27	तथा ..	Ditto ...	A commentary on Kávyapradípa. By Nágojibhaṭṭa.	368	
28	रसगङ्गाधर ..	Rasagaṅgá dhara.	A treatise on Alaṅkára. By Gaṅgádhara.	214	
29	रसगङ्गाधर गुरुममप्रकाश·	Rasagaṅgá dhara Guru Marma Prakáśa.	A commentary on the above. By Nágeśa.	222	
30	रसतरङ्गिणी ..	Rasataraṅgiṇí ...	A treatise on Alaṅkára. By Bhánudatta.	16	9

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
1,000	Nágarí.	Country paper.	1,675	Allahabad ...	Pandita Pratápa Náráyana.	
250	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,675	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
400	Do. ..	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	Incomplete.
1,850	Do. ..	Do. ...	1,699	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
5,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
4,321	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
4,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
31	नौका	Naukā	A commentary on Rasataraṅgiṇí. By Gangárāma.	214	12

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
4,321	Nágarí.	Country paper.	1,742	Allahábad ...	Paṇḍita Pratápa Náráyaṇa.	

VIII.—JYOTIH ṢĀSTRA (ASTRONOMY AND ASTROLOGY).

Number.	Sanscripts ágarí er.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	[illegible] ..	Laghujátaka ...	A work on Astrology. By Varáhamihara.	14	6
2	[illegible] ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	22	9
3	लघुजातक-टीका	Laghujátaka ṭíká.	A commentary on the above. By Bhaṭotpala.	86	10
4	लघुजातक-दीपिका	Laghujátaka dípiká.	Ditto ...	56	12
5	बृहज्जातक ..	Vṛihaj-Játaka...	A work on Astrology. By Varáhamihara.	58	10
6	शीघ्रबोध ..	Śíghrabodha ...	A work on Sanskrit Astrology. By Káśinátha.	88	10
7	लीलावतीविवरण	Lílávatí Vivaraṇa.	A commentary on the Lílávatí (Vivarana.) By Bháskaráchárya.	12	21
8	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	86	12
9	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	...	...
10	ताजकसार .	Tájakasára ...	A treatise on Astrology. By Haribhaṭṭa.	48	12

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
1	Nágarí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Allahabad ...	Pandita Pratápa Náráyana.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,773	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,644	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
800	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
[illegible]00	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,797	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
11	बुद्धिविलासिनी	Buddhi Vilásiní,	A commentary on Lílávatí. By Gaṇeśadaivajṇa.	50	11
12	षट्पञ्चाशिकाटीका	Shat pañchásiká-ṭíká.	A commentary on Shaṭpañchásiká. By Bhaṭṭotpála.	49	11
13	प्रश्नभैरव ..	Praṣnabhairava,	A treatise on Astrology. By Gangádhara.	62	10
14	अष्टकवर्गफल..	Ashṭaka Varga-phala.	A treatise on the method of preparing haroscope. By Vriddha Yavaneśa.	8	12
15	केशवीटीका ..	Keśavíṭíká ...	A commentary on Keśavé (a treatise on Astronomy and Astrology. By Keśava.	66	8
16	सूर्य्यार्णवकर्म्मविपाक	Súryárṇava karmavipáka.	A treatise on Astrology. Author not known.	7	8
17	स्वप्नचिन्तामणि	Svapna Chintámaṇi.	A treatise on Astrology. By Jagaddeva.	30	12
18	पासावली ..	Pásávalí ...	A treatise on Astrology. Author not known.	16	6
19	प्रश्नवैष्णव ..	Praṣna Vaishṇava.	A treatise on Astrology. By Náráyaṇadása.	94	9

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
1,000	Nágarí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Allahabad ...	Pandita Prutápa Náráyana.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,812	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,668	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
10	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
1,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,822	Ditto ...	Ditto	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágrí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
20	प्रश्नप्रदीप ..	Praṣna Pradípa,	A treatise on Astrology. By Utpalá Chárya.	38	13
21	ताजकचन्द्रिका	Tájaka Chandriká.	A treatise on Astrology. By Viṣveṣvara Miṣra.	38	8
22	लग्नचन्द्रिका..	Lagna Chandriká.	Ditto. By Káśínátha.	146	10
23	नीलकण्ठी ..	Níla Kaṇṭhí ...	Ditto. By Nílakaṇṭha.	114	12
24	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	16	10
25	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	16	10
26	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	22	8
27	तथा .	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	46	9
28	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	30	10
29	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	82	11
30	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	50	11
31	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	34	11

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
500	Nágarí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Allahabad ...	Pandita Pratápa Náráyaṇa.	
250	Do. ..	Do. ...	1,738	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
150	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,772	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Incomplete.
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,745	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,697	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
800	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágrí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
32	नीलकण्ठी ..	Nila Kaṇṭhí ...	A treatise on Astrology. By Nilakaṇṭhá.	180	11
33	ग्रहलाघवोदाहरण	Grahalá ghavodáharaṇa.	A set of examples worked out on Grahalághava. By Mallári.	188	11
34	दैवज्ञकलानिधि	Daivajṇa kalánidhi.	A treatise on Astrology. By Vanśídhara.	210	13
35	मकरन्दविवरण	Makarandavivaraṇa.	A commentary on Makaranda (a treatise on Astronomy). By Diváкara.	22	10
36	मकरन्दोदाहरण	Makarandodáharaṇa.	A set of examples worked out on Makaranda. By Diváкara.	88	9
37	मुहूर्तचिन्तामणि	Muhúrta Chintámaṇi.	A treatise on Astrology. By Rámadaivajṇa.	56	19
38	संग्रह ..	Saṇgraha ...	A selection on Astrology. By Gaṇapati.	40	8
39	ताजकसार ..	Tájakasára ...	A treatise on Astrology. By Samarasinha.	46	7
40	वालविवेकिनी,	Vála Vivekiní ...	Ditto ...	8	9

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
2,000	Nágarí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Allahabad ...	Pandita Pratápa Náráyana.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,727	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
70	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,830	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágrí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
41	जातकाभरण	Játaká bharaṇa,	A treatise on Astrology. By Dhuṇḍhirája.	240	9
42	रत्नोद्योत	Ratnodyota ...	A treatise on Astrology. By Gaṇgáráma.	34	20
43	सूर्य्यसिद्धान्त-विवरण	Súryasiddhánta Vivaraṇa.	A commentary on Súryasidhánta. By Bhúdhara.	166	10
44	सिद्धान्तशिरोमणिटीका	Siddhánta Śiromaṇi ṭíká.	A commentary on Siddhánta Śiromaṇi. By Bháskará Chárya.	534	12
45	दैवज्ञकण्ठाभरण	Daivajñakaṇṭhá Bharaṇa.	A treatise on Astrology. By Narasinha Daivajña.	36	11
46	प्रश्नवैष्णव	Praśna Vaishṇava.	A treatise on Astrology. By Náráyaṇa Dása Siddha.	98	9
47	ग्रहलाघवसारणी	Grahalághavasáraṇí.	An illustrative commentary on Grahalághava (a treatise on Astronomy). By Prema Daivajña.	28	15
48	ग्रहभावफल	Grahabhá Vaphala.	An astrological trestise on planetory influences. By Romakáchárya.	10	10
49	मुहूर्त्तचिन्तामणि	Muhúrta Chintámaṇi.	A treatise on Astrology. By Rámadaivajña.	14	14

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
5,000	Nágarí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Allahabad ...	Pandita Pratápa Nárá-yana.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
800	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
600	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,822	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No of pages	No. of lines in each page.
50	मुहूर्त्तचिन्तामणिसटीक	Muhúrta Chintámaṇi Saṭíka.	A treatise on Astrology with a commentary. By Rámadaivajña.	80	11
51	प्रश्नप्रदीप ..	Praśnapradípa ...	A treatise on Astrology. By Káśinátha.	17	13
52	ताजकसार ..	Tájakasára ...	A treatise on Astrology. By Haribhaṭṭa.	30	18
53	पद्मकोश ..	Padmakoṣa ...	A treatise on Astrology. Author not known.	22	10
54	बृहज्जातकटीका ..	Vṛihajjátaka ṭíká.	A commentary on Vṛihajjátaka (a treatise on Astrology). By Mahídhara.	114	12
55	मुहूर्त्तचिन्तामणिटीका	Muhúrta Chintámaṇi ṭíká.	A commentary on Muhúrta Chintámaṇi called Pramitákshará. By Rámadaivajña.	370	10
56	युद्धजयोत्सव..	Uddhajayotsava.	A treatise on Astrology. By Gaṇgáráma.	30	13
57	मनुष्यजातक..	Manushyajátaka.	A treatise on Astrology. By Samarasinha.	114	5
58	प्रश्नभैरव ..	Praśna Bhairava,	A treatise on Astrology. By Gaṇgádhara.	22	10

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
1,000	Nágarí.	Country paper.	1,822	Allahabad ...	Pandita Pratápa Náráyaṇa.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,713	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
900	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,833	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
250	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,749	Ditto ...	Ditta ...	Up to the end of Upasanhárádhyáya.
5,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,729	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
250	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
59	भास्वतीकरण,	Bhásvatíkaraṇa,	A treatise on Astronomy. By Ṣatánanda.	10	13
60	भास्वती प्रकाशिका·	Bhásvatí prakáṣiká.	A commentary on the above. By Gopínátha.	62	12
61	विश्वनाथी-पद्धति	Viṣvanáthí paddhati.	A treatise on Astrology. By Viṣvanátha.	42	10
62	ताजक ..	Tájika ...	A treatise on Astrology. By Romakáchárya.	18	14
63	ग्रहलाघवसारणी	Grahalághavasáraṇí.	An illustrative commentary on Grahalághava By Premanátha Áchárya.	28	17
64	पद्मकोश ..	Padmakoṣa ..	A treatise on Astrology. Author not known.	30	10
65	चमत्कारचिन्तामणि	Chamatkára Chintámaṇi.	A treatise on Astrology. By Chintámaṇi and Náráyaṇa Bhaṭṭa.	16	10

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
200	Nágarí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Allahabad ...	Paṇḍita Pratápa Náráyaṇa.	Up to Súryagrahaṇa (the Solar Eclipse.)
744	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,583	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,739	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	On the method of framing horoscopes.
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	On predicting Dinacharyá (the events of a day.)
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,782	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,693	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,596	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
66	ताजकसार ..	Tájakasára ...	A treatise on Astrology. By Haribhaṭṭa.	48	10
67	केशवीपद्धत्युदाहरण	Keṣavípaddhatudáharaṇa.	Examples of Keṣavípaddhati (a tretise on Astrology. By Viṣvanátha.	106	12
68	केशवीपद्धति..	Keṣavípaddhati,	A treatise on Astronomy. By Keṣaváchárya.	8	10
69	खेचरसिद्धि ..	Khecharasiddhi,	A treatise on Astrology. By Śrídharáchárya.	114	7
70	ग्रहसारणी ..	Grahasáraṇí ...	Astronomical tables based on the Grahalághava for the determination of the position of planets. Author not known.	19	7
71	सिद्धवल्ली ..	Siddhavallí ...	A treatise on Astronomy. By Śrídharáchárya.	16	8
72	रामविनोदप्रकाशपद्धति	Rámavinoda Prakáśapaddhati.	Ditto, By Divákara.	18	6
73	रत्नमाला .	Ratna-málá ...	A treatise on Astrology. By Śrípatibhaṭṭa.	32	11

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
800	Nágarí.	Country paper.	12,626	Allahabad ...	Paṇḍita Pratápa Náráyaṇa.	
1,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
125	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
150	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
150	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
74	भास्वत्युदाहरण	Bhásvatyu dáharaṇa.	Illustrations of Bhásvatí, a treatise on Astronomy. By Keṣava.	18	13
75	हिल्लाजदीपिका	Hillája-dípiká ...	A treatise on Astrology according to Hillája. By Nṛisinha Daivajṇa.	20	10
76	संहिताखण्डनरत्न	Sanhitá Khaṇḍanaratna.	A treatise on Astronomy. By Śiva Áchárya.	58	10
77	गणितामृत ...	Gaṇitámṛita ...	A treatise on Astronomy. By Gangádhara Daivajṇa.	6	12
78	दैवज्ञकण्ठाभरण	Daivajṇa Kaṇṭhábharaṇa.	Ditto. By Nṛisinha Daivajṇa.	54	9
79	जातकविवरण,	Játakavivaraṇa,	A treatise on Astrology. By Mahídhára.	12	10
80	ग्रहदीपिका ...	Grahadípiká ...	A treatise on Astrology. By Gaṇeśa Daivajṇa.	22	10
81	पद्धतिभूषण ...	Paddhati-bhúshaṇa.	A commentary on Keṣavípadhati (a treatise on Astronomy). By Soma Daivajṇa the student of Vásudeva Gurjara.	22	10

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	When deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
300	Nágari.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Allahabad ...	Pandita Pratápa Náráyana.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,498	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
650	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
150	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,735	Dittto ...	Ditto ...	On the method of writing almanacs (Panchánga).
600	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,767	Dittto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Dittto ...	Ditto.	
450	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Dittto ...	Ditto.	
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,733	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
82	शुकजातक	Śukajátaka ...	A treatise on Astrology in 6 chapters. By Śukabrahmá (see remarks col.)	20	12
83	गणितामृतसारणी	Gaṇitá mṛitasáraṇí.	Illustrations on Gaṇitámṛita (a treatise on Astronomy). By Divákara.	112	10
84	पद्धतिकल्पवल्ली	Paddhati Kalpavallí.	Illustation on Siddha Kheṭí (a treatise on Astronomy). By Keśava.	16	8
85	चमत्कारचिन्तामणि	Chamatkára Chintámaṇi.	A treatise on Astrology. By Chintámaṇi Áchárya.	110	12
86	गणकभूषण ..	Gaṇaka-bhúshaṇa.	A treatise on Astrology. By Samara Sinha.	26	8
87	प्रश्नतिलक ..	Praśna-tilaka ...	Ditto ...	8	12
88	हिल्लाजताजक,	Hillájatájaka ...	A commentary on Hillája (a treatise on Astrology. By Nrisinha Daivajña).	22	10
89	युद्धजयोत्सव	Yuddha-joyotsava.	A treatise on Astrology. By Gaṇgáráma.	36	11

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
300	Nágarí.	Country paper.	1,736	Allahabad ...	Pandita Pratápa Nárayana.	On predicting Rájayoga (particular signs indicating certain persons to become king's ministers, &c.)
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,683	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
150	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,547	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
150	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages	No. of lines in each page.
90	पञ्चपक्षी ..	Pañchapakshí ...	A treatise on astrology. Author not known.	12	8
91	प्रश्नगर्ग ..	Praśnagarga ..	A treatise on Astrology. By Gaṇgáchárya.	12	10
92	स्वरप्रश्न ..	Svaraprasna ...	Ditto ...	12	12
93	सूर्य्यसिद्धान्त-विवरण	Súrya Siddhánta-vivaraṇa.	A commentary on the Súrya Siddhánta of Bháskara Áchárya. By Bhúdhara son of Deva Datta.	166	12
94	शिरोमणि सिद्धान्त टीका	Śiromaṇi Siddhánta-ṭíká.	A commentary on Śiromaṇi Siddhánta. By Bháskará chárya.	534	12
95	प्रश्नवैष्णव ..	Praśnavaishṇava,	A treatise on Astrology. By Brahmadása.	98	9
96	ग्रहलाघव सारणी	Graha-lághava sáraṇí.	A set of Astronomical tables on the Grahalághava (an Astronomical treatise) for the determination of position of planets.	26	15
97	ग्रहभावफलानि	Graha-bháva phaláni.	An Astrological treatise on planatory influences. author not known.	10	10

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
150	Nágarí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Allahabad ...	Pandita Pratápa Náráyaṇa.	
150	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
8,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
600	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanágari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
98	मुहूर्त्त चिन्तामणि	Muhúrta Chintamaṇi.	An Astrological treatise [illegible] ing out auspicious times for different acts and occasions. By Rámadaivajña.	16	11
99	टीकाप्रमिताक्षरा	Ṭíká Pramitákshará.	A commentary on the above. By Rámadaivajña.	10	11
100	प्रश्नप्रदीप ...	Praśnapradíp ...	A treatise on Astrology. By Káśínátha.	12	1[illegible]
101	ताजकसार ...	Tájakasára ...	A treatise on Astrology. By Haribhaṭṭa.	30	18
102	पद्मकं ...	Padmakaṁ ...	A treatise on Astrology. Author not known.	22	10
103	लीलावतीविवरण	Lílávatívivaraṇa	Notations on Lílavatí. By Bháskaráchárya.	86	12
104	भट्टोत्पली ...	Bhaṭṭotpalí ...	A commentary on Vriḥajjátaka (a treatise on Astrology). By Bhaṭṭotpala.	114	12
105	प्रमिताक्षरा ...	Pramitákshará...	A commentary on Muhúrta Chintámaṇi (a treatise on Astrology. By Rámadaivajña.	370	1

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
200	Nágarí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Allahabad ...	Paṇḍita Pratápa Náráyaṇa.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,731	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
900	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,821	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
150	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,747	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,739	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
5,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
106	युद्धजयोत्सव··	Yudha Joyotsava.	A treatise on Astrology. By Gaṇgaráma.	30	13
107	मनुष्यजातक ··	Manushya Játaka.	A treatise on Astrology. By Samra Sinha.	114	5
108	प्रश्नभैरव ··	Praṣna bhairava,	A treatise on Astrology. By Gaṇgá Dhara.	22	10
109	भास्वती ··	Bhásvatí ...	A treatise on Astronomy. By Ṣatánanda.	10	13
110	चमत्कारचिन्तामणि	Chamatkára Chintámaṇi.	A treatise on Astrology. By Náráyaṇa Bhaṭṭa together with a commentary. By Dharmeṣvara.	10	9
111	वासनाभाष्य ··	Vásaná bháshya,	A treatise on Astronomy. By Bháskaráchárya.	384	10
112	सिद्धान्तशिरोमणि	Siddhánta Ṣiromaṇi.	Ditto ...	400	10
113	गोलाध्याय ··	Goládhyáya ...	Fourth Volume of Siddhánta Ṣiromaṇi (a treatise on Astronomy by Bháskará Cháryá.	200	7
114	ज्योत्पत्ति ··	Jyotpatti ...	A treatise on Astronomy. Author not known.	4	8

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
500	Nágarí.	Country paper.	1,729	Allahabad ...	Pandita Pratápa Náráyaṇa	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil.*	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
250	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
5,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
6,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of Pages.	No. of lines in each page.
115	दशाफल ..	Daśáphala ...	A Compendium on Daśás (the effects produced on the human beings by the various positions of heavenly bodies.	22	8
116	ग्रहलाघव ..	Grahalághava ...	A treatise on Astronomy. By Ganeśa Daivajna.	48	10
117	दिनचर्य्याफल,	Dinacharyáphala.	Giving a daily account of man's life. By Janaka-áchárya.	42	9
118	प्रमिताक्षरा ..	Pramitákshará,	A commentary on Muhúrta Chintámaṇi (a treatise on astrology). By Ráma Daivajna.	314	11
119	ज्ञानमञ्जरी ..	Jñánamañjarí ...	Calculating events according to letters. By Rishi Śarmáchárya.	40	13
120	जातकाभरण ..	Játakábharaṇa,	A treatise on Astrology. By Dhuṇdhirája.	166	10
121	जातकसार ..	Játakasára ...	A treatise on Astrology. By Dhuṇdhirája.	32	11
122	रागमाला ..	Rágamálá ...	Ditto ...	26	11
123	भुवनदीपक ..	Bhuvana dípaka,	Ditto. By Padmabhaṭṭa.	32	9

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
2,000	Nágarí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Allahabad ...	Pandita Pratápa Náráyana.	
600	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,731	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
600	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,811	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
8,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,817	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
800	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil.*	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
450	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
124	जातकालङ्कार··	Játaká laṇkára...	A treatise on Astrology. By Gaṇeśa Daivajṇa.	30	8
125	बीजगणित ··	Víja gaṇita ...	Algebra. By Bháskará Chárya.	36	16
126	मुहूर्तचिन्तामणि	Muhúrta Chintámaṇi.	A treatise on Astrology. By Rámadaivajṇa.	208	7
127	सज्जनवल्लभ ··	Sajjana Vallabha.	Ditto. By Bhánu-Paṇḍita.	54	11
128	शिशुबोधिनी ··	Śiśubodhiní ...	Ditto. By Mádhava.	60	11
129	बृहज्जातक ··	Vṛihajjátka ...	Ditto. By Varáhamihara.	68	9
130	केशव्युदाहरण,	Keśavyudáharaṇa.	Illustrations on Keśaví (a treatise on Astronomy). By Náráyaṇa.	128	16
131	षट्पञ्चाशिका-वृत्ति	Shaṭpaṇchá Śiká-vṛitti.	A commentary on Shaṭpaṇchá Śiká (a treatise on Astrology). Author not known.	46	7
132	जातककर्म्म-पद्धति	Játaka-karma Paddhati.	A treatise on Astrology. By Mahábeqi, son of Vásudeva.	16	10
133	वसन्तराज ··	Vasantarája ...	A treatise on Astrology by Vasantarája.	162	10

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
300	Nágarí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Allahabad ...	Pandita Pratápa Náráyana.	
600	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	In the best handwriting in Kashmir.
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,671	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
800	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,563	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,755	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,610	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
134	वाराहीसंहिता	Váráhí sanhitá...	A treatise on Astronomy. By Varáha mihara.	176	10
135	जनिपद्धतिप्रकाश	Janipaddhatiprakáśa	A treatise on Astrology. By Diváakara.	14	13
136	मुहूर्त्तचिन्तामणि	Muhúrta Chintámaṇi.	A treatise on Astrology. By Ráma daivajṇa.	78	10
137	जातकर्म्मपद्धति	Játakarmapaddhati.	A treatise on Astronomy By Śrípati bhaṭṭa.	18	14
138	सिद्धान्तचिन्तामणि	Siddhánta Chintámaṇi.	A treatise on Astronomy. By Keśavanátha.	38	17
139	केशवीवर्षपद्धति	Keśaví Varshapaddhati.	A treatise on Astrology. By Keśaváchárya.	4	12
140	समरसारटीका	Samara Sáraṭíká.	A commentary on Samarasára (a treatise on Astrology. By Ráma Chandrá Chárya) by Bhárati.	36	11
141	बृहज्जातकटीका	Vṛihajjátakaṭíká,	A commentary on Vṛihajjátaka (a treatiseon Astrology.) By Bhaṭṭotpala.	34	10
142	द्विघटिकामुहूर्त्त	Dvighaṭiká Muhúrta.	A treatise on Astrology. Author not known.	26	6

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
3,000	Nágari.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Allahabad ...	Pandita Pratápa Náráyana.	
1,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,607	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
75	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page
143	वाराहीसंहिता	Váráhí Sanhitá,	A treatise on Astronomy. By Varáhamihara.	162	17
144	तथा वृत्ति ..	Vriṭṭi ...	A commentary on the above. By Bhaṭṭotpala.	558	11
145	ताजकसार-टीका टीका	Tájaka Sáraṭíká, ṭíka.	A gloss on Tajakasára (a treatise on Astrology. By Haribhadra) by Sámanta.	80	12
146	लीलावती ..	Lílávatí ...	A well known standard work on Hindu Arithmetic. By Bháskaráchárya.	10	10
147	केशवी ..	Keṣaví ...	A treatise on Astrology.	10	12
148	वर्षाविचार ..	Varsháviehára ...	A treatise on Astrology giving rules for predicting rain. Author not known.	10	12
149	गणितामृत-सार	Gaṇitá Mṛita Sáraṇí.	An illustration on Gaṇita (a treatise on Astronomy). By Gaṇgádhara.	62	10
150	रुद्रविंशतिका,	Rudravinṣatiká,	A treatise on Astrology. Author not known.	14	13

Extent in Slokas	Character	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
6,000	Nágarí.	Country. paper.	*Nil* ...	Allahabad ...	Paṇḍita Pratápa Náráyaṇa.	
8,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,817	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
151	तिथ्यादिप्रकाश	Tithyádi prakáśa,	A commentary on Rámavinoda (a treatise on Astronomy). By Máídása.	8	12
152	ग्रहसारणी	Grahasáraṇí ...	A set of astronomical tables for finding out the position of planets, based on the Keśaví (a treatise on Astrology and Astronomy).	232	12
153	प्रश्नसारणी	Praśna Sáraṇí ...	A treatise on Astrology. Author not known.	26	16
154	तत्त्वविवेक	Tatva-viveka ...	A treatise on Astronomy. By Kamalákara.	288	10
155	तत्त्वविवेकोदाहरण	Tatvavivekodáharaṇa.	Annotation on the above by the same author.	46	10
156	समरसारव्याख्या	Samara Sáravyákhyá.	A commentary on Samarasára (a treatise on Astrology). By Rámavájapeyí.	42	10
157	नरपतिजयचर्य्या	Narapatijayacharyá.	A treatise on Astrology. By Narapati.	66	10
158	यन्त्रराजागम,	Yantrarájágama.	A treatise on the use of Astronomical instruments.	74	17

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
150	Nágarí.	Country paper.	1639	Allahabad ...	Pandita Pratápa Nárayana.	
4,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
4,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
800	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
600	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,200	Do ...	Do	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,500	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. .	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí charaeter.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
159	नरपतिटीका ..	Narapatiṭíká ...	A commentary on Narapati jayacharyá (a treatise on Astrology). By Narahari Miśra.	192	10
160	गणकभूषण ..	Gaṇakabhúshaṇa.	A treatise on Astrology. By Samara Sinha.	26	8
161	प्रश्नतिलक ..	Praṣnatilaka ...	A treatise on Astrology author not known.	8	12
162	हिल्लाजताजक,	Hillájatájaka ...	A commentary on Hillájatájaka (a treatise on Astrology). By Nṛisinhadaivajṇa.	22	10
163	दीपिकास्वर ..	Dípikásvara ...	A commentary on Svarodaya on Astronomy charms and philters. By Narahari.	...	...
164	युद्धजयोत्सव,	Yuddhajayotsava.	A treatise on Astrology. By Gaṇgárâma.	36	11
165	पञ्चपक्षी ..	Pañchapakshí ...	A treatise on Astrology. Author not known.	12	8
166	प्रश्नगर्ग ..	Praṣnagarga ...	A treatise on Astrology. By Gargáchárya.	12	10

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
3,825	Nágari.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Allahabad ...	Pandita Pratápa Náráyana.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
150	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do, ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
600	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
150	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
150	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
167	स्वरप्रश्न	Svaraprasna	A treatise on Astrology. By Gargáchárya.	12	12
168	चमत्कारचिन्तामणि	Chamatkára Chintámaṇi.	A treatise on Astrology. By Náráyaṇa Bhaṭṭa together with a commentary by Dharmeśvara.	12	12

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
200	Nágarí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Allahabad ...	Pandita Pratápa Náráyana.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,764	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

IX.—SMṚITI ṢÅSTRA (LAW CIVIL AND CANONICAL).

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	ग्रहशान्ति ..	Grahaśánti ...	On the different modes of counteracting the evil influences of planets according to the Rig and Yajur Vedas.	20	14
2	स्रुक्स्रुवपूजा ..	Sruksruvapújá...	On the consecration of *sruk* and *sruva* sacrifice spoons according to the Rig and Yajur Vedas.	14	14
3	ज्वालालिङ्गपूजा	Jváláli ṇ g apújá,	A treatise on the consecration of sacrifical fire, according to the Rig and Yajur Vedas.	2	14
4	अग्निलक्ष ..	Agnilaksha ...	Rules for finding out the habitation of fire-god and invoking it.	8	14
5	पशूपहार ..	Paśúpahára ...	On the sacrifice of animals.	2	14
6	नक्षत्रयज्ञ ..	Nakshatra Yajña.	Rules for the performance of sacrifices in honor of the lunar constellations called in Sanskrit "Nakshtras."	2	14

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
500	Nágarí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Lucknow ...	Thákura Prasuda.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
150	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
30	Kashmírí.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
7	पञ्चगव्यविधि··	Panchagavyavidhi.	Rules for the consecration of things by five bovine products.	2	14
8	रक्षोघ्नमन्त्र ·	Rakshoghna mantra.	Containing Vedic hymns to be chanted at the weddings to protect the bridegroom and the bride from evil influences by Gobhiláchárya.	4	14
9	वैतरणी ··	Vaitaraṇí ...	Rules for the performance of death-bed Goudána (cow-gift)-intended to remove the sins of the whole life.	2	14
10	पराचीकर्म्म ··	Paráchí Karma,	On the funeral ceremonies ending with cremation.	12	14
11	क्रियाकाण्ड ··	Kriyá káṇḍa ...	Rules for the offering of the cooked rice cake to deceased for ten days subsequent to the cremation ceremony.	12	18
12	लवणश्राद्ध ··	Lavaṇa Śráddha,	Rules for the offering of salt cakes to the deceased on the fourth day after death.	6	14

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
30	Káśmírí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Lucknow ...	Thákura Prasáda.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
30	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Nágarí.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
13	नवश्राद्ध ..	Nawa Śráddha...	Rules for the offering of the barley flour cakes on the 4th, 5th, 9th and 11th day after death.	6	14
14	एकोद्दिष्टश्राद्ध,	Ekoddishṭa Śráddha.	On the performance of Śráddhas after the eleventh day to the end of the year.	8	14
15	सपिण्डीअन्वष्टका	Sapiṇḍí Anvashṭaká.	Rules for the performance of Anvashṭaká Śráddhas performed in continuation of the Sapiṇḍí karaṇa Śráddhas in cases of parents, uncles and aunts only.	6	14
16	सपिण्डीश्राद्ध ..	Sapiṇḍí Śráddha,	On the performance of Śráddhas on the 12th day after death and the first anniversary.	8	14
17	दीपश्राद्ध ..	Dípa Śráddha ...	On "dípa," (light) offering to the deceased in the month of Mágha Phálguna and Kártika.	12	14

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
200	Nágarí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Allahabad ...	Ṭhákura Prasáda.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
18	सोदकुम्भश्राद्ध,	Sodakumbha-Śráddha.	Rules for the performance of a funeral ceremony called the Ghaṭas thápana for the benefit of deceased. performed every day for the first eleven days.	3	14
19	गङ्गाश्राद्ध ..	Gangá Śráddha,	Directions for the performance of Śráddha on the river Ganges.	2	14
20	छत्रदान ..	Chhatradána ...	A treatise on gifts of umbrellas. By Gobhiláchárya.	4	14
21	नौकादान ..	Naukádána ...	Rule and directions according to the Yajur Veda for making gifts of "Nauká" (boat.)	8	14
22	धनिष्ठापञ्चक ..	Dhanishṭhápañchaka.	Rules for the performance of rites for the benefit of persons who died, when the moon was on the 5th constellation from Dhanishṭhá to Revatí.	2	14
23	त्रिपुष्करविधि,	Tripushkarvidhi,	Rules for the performance of certain funeral rites at a sacred pool called "Tripushkara."	2	14

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
100	Nágarí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Lucknow ...	Ṭhákura Prasáda.	
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
150	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
24	पार्थिवेश्वर-पूजन	Párthiveśvarapújana.	A treatise on the worship of Párthiveśvara according to the Rig and Yajur Vedas. By Gobhiláchárya.	2	14
25	विष्णुपूजन ..	Vishṇupújana ...	A treatise on the worship of Vishṇu according to the Rig and Yajur Vedas. By Gobhiláchárya.	20	14
26	श्लोकतर्पण ..	Ślokatarpaṇa ...	A versified nominal list of Rishis, Devas and Pitris to be repeated at libation of water to names of ancestors. By Laugákshi.	24	14
27	गोप्रदान ..	Gopradána ...	A treatise on cow gift. By Gobhiláchárya.	9	14
28	पितृस्तुति ..	Pitṛistuti ...	On the performance of Śráddha according to the Vájasaneyí Sanhitá. By Śrídatta.	10	14
29	सांवत्सरिक-श्राद्ध	Sámvatsarika Śráddha.	On the performance of annual Śráddhas according to the Yajur Veda.	14	14

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
50	Nágarí.	Country papar.	*Nil* ...	Lucknow ...	Thákura Prasáda.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
250	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
30	उद्वाह ..	Udváha ...	On the sacrifices called *udvádhas* which must be performed preparatory to annual Śráddhas in honor of certain relatives.	15	14
31	पक्षयाग ..	Pakshayága ...	Directions for sacrifices performed at lunar conjunctions and oppositions.	6	14
32	मातृकापूजा .	Mátrikà púja ...	Rules for the worship of the 16 Mátrikás goddesses, according to the Rig and Yajur Vedas.	10	14
33	कन्यासंस्कार..	Kanyá Sanskára.	Rules for the performance of the Eight Sanskáras of girls before marriage.	5	14
34	नान्दीमुख ..	Nándímukha ...	On the propriety of performing a Śráddha on joyous occasions, such as marriages, to invoke blessings of the manes.	3	14

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
400	Nágarí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Lucknow ...	Ṭhákura Prasáda.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
150	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devánágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
35	पृथगुद्वाह ..	Pṛitha gudváha	On sacrifices called Udváhas which in the case of certain near-relatives must be performed immediately, before the annual Śráddha in their honour.	5	14
36	मेखला ..	Mekhalá ...	On ceremonies attending the investiture of the sacred thread according to the Yajur Veda by Laugákshi.	22	14
37	अभिषेक ..	Abhisheka ...	Containing Vedic hymns accompanying the sprinking of the bridal pair with water. By Gobhiláchárya.	10	14
38	रक्षोघ्नमन्त्र ..	Rakshoghnamantra.	Containing Vedic hymns to be chanted at the weddings, to protect the bridegroom and the bride from the evil influences. By Gobhiláchárya.	10	14
39	सूर्य्यवर्ग ..	Súryavarga ...	On benedictions to the bridegroom and the bride by Brahmans on receipt of Dakshiṇás or money gift. By Gobhiláchárya.	2	14

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
100	Nágarí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Lucknow ...	Thákura Prasáda.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Pandita Jeya Lála.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
150	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
40	गोशान्ति	Gośánti ...	On the removal of evil influences from cows.	2	14
41	प्रायश्चित्त-स्थान	Práyaśchitta sthána.	A digest of the laws regarding expiations for various offences according to the Yajnr Veda.	12	14
42	विष्णुश्राद्ध ..	Vishṇu Śráddha,	A part of No. 110 (Náráyaṇa Vali) containing ceremonies to be performed on the 5th, 6th and 7th days after death. By Gobhiláchárya.	10	14
43	विष्णुश्राद्ध-विधि	Vishṇu Śráddha Vidhi.	Vishṇu Śráddha ritual.	17	14
44	सूर्य्यवलि ..	Súryavali ...	A treatise on rites to be performed in honour of the Sun-god for the benefit of the deceased in cases of abnormal deaths, the rites existing over five days and to be performed in Cashmere.	6	14
45	ऋतुनारायण ..	Ritú Náráyaṇa,	A part of No. 110,	17	14

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
50	Nágarí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Lucknow ...	Pandita Jíyá Lála.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
46	पर्णपुरुषविधि,	Parṇapur u s h a-Vidhi.	Rules for the cremation of effigy and other funeral ceremonies of the deceased whose dead bodies on account of some reason or other have not been cremated.	14	14
47	अद्भुतशान्ति ..	Adbhuta śánti ...	A fragment of the Adbhuta Bráhmaṇa of the Sáma Veda.	3	14
48	मूलशान्ति ..	Múla śánti ...	On the removal of evils attendant on the birth of a child, when the moon is in the constellation called Múla.	5	14
49	शङ्कुप्रतिष्ठा .	Śaṅku pratish-ṭhá.	On the ceremonies to be performed at the time of laying foundation of houses.	5	14
50	गृहप्रतिष्ठा ..	Gṛiha pratishṭhá,	Directions for worshipping the presiding divinity of a dwelling when a new house is about to be occupied. By Áśvaláyana.	5	14

Extention Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
100	Nágarí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Lucknow ...	Pandita Jíyá Lála.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
150	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
150	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
150	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
51	शय्यादान ..	Śayyádána ...	Rules and directions according to Yajur Veda for making gifts of bedsteads.	8	14
52	अश्वदान ..	Aśvadána ...	Rules and directions according to the Yajur Veda for making gifts of horses.	6	14
53	तुलादान ..	Tuládána ...	Rules and directions according to the Yajur Veda for making gifts of things weighed in the balance on the other scale against one's own person.	4	14
54	छागदान .	Chhágadána ...	Rules and directions according to the Yajur Veda for making gifts of goats.	3	14
55	वृषभदान ..	Vrishabhadána...	Rules and direction saccording to the Yajur Veda for making gifts of oxen.	2	14
56	खड्गदान ..	Khadgadána ...	Rules and directions according to the Yajur Veda for making gifts of khadga (sword).	2	14

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
500	Nágarí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Lucknow ...	Pandita Jíyá Lála.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
150	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
150	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
150	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
57	महिषदान ..	Mahishadána ...	Rules and directions according to the Yajur Veda for making gifts of Mahisha (she buffaloes).	2	14
58	रथदान ..	Rathadána ...	Rules and directions according to the Yajur Veda for making gifts of Ratha (vehicles).	2	14
59	द्वादशीव्रतोद्यापन	Dvádaśí vrato-dyápana.	On the ceremony to be observed at the time of breaking the Dvádaśí fast.	6	14
60	अनन्तोद्यापन,	Anantodyápana,	On the ceremony to be observed at the time of breaking the fast of Anantachaturdaśí.	6	14
61	माघोद्यापन ..	Mághodyápana,	On the ceremony to be observed at the time of breaking the fast of Mágha month.	5	14
62	संक्रान्त्युद्यापन	Saṅkrántyudyá-pana.	On the ceremony to be observed at the time of breaking the Saṅkránti fast.	3	14

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
50	Nágarí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Lucknow ...	Pandita Jíyálála.	
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Kashmiri.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
63	कृष्णचतुर्द्दशी,	Kṛishṇa Chaturdaśí.	On the ceremony to be observed at the time of breaking the fast of Krihṣna Chaturdaśí falling on the dark night.	7	14
64	जन्माष्टमी ..	Janmáshṭamí ...	On the ceremony to be observed at the time of breaking the fast of Janmáshṭamí.	6	14
65	शुक्लाष्टमी ..	Śukláshṭamí ...	On the ceremony to be observed at the time of breaking the fast of Ashṭamí falling on moon fortnight.	6	14
66	कृष्णाष्टमी ..	Kṛishṇáshṭamí...	On the ceremony to be observed at the time of breaking the fast of Ashṭamí falling on dark fortnight.	3	14
67	बुधाष्टमी ..	Budháshṭamí ...	On the ceremony to be observed at the time of breaking the fast of Ashṭamí falling on Wednesday.	3	14
96	द्विसप्ततिश्राद्ध..	Dvisaptate Śrádhha.	On the 72 Śrádhhas enjoined to be performed annually.	3	14

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
200	Kásh-mírí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Lucknow ...	Pandita Jíyá Lála.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
69	दशधेनुदान ..	Daṣadhenudána,	On the gift of effigies of cows of ten defferent materials.	7	14
70	पञ्चाग्निविधि ..	Pañchágni Vidhi,	On the Pañchágni sacrifices.	7	14
71	जीवत्श्राद्ध ..	Jívat Ṣráddha ...	On the performance of Ṣráddhas for ones own benefit after death.	5	14
72	अहर्विधि ..	Ahar Vidhi ...	On the ceremonies that must be performed daily.	11	14
73	नवरात्रिविधि,	Navarátri Vidhi,	On the ceremonies observed during the two navarátris the várshik, *i.e.*, 1st nine days of Chaitra Ṣukla and Ṣáradiyá navaratris *i. e.*, the 1st nine days of Áṣvina Ṣukla.	23	14
74	मङ्गल ..	Maṇgala ...	Benedictory addresses by the parents to the bride and bridegroom at the conclusion of marriage ceremonies.	12	14
75	विवाह ..	Viváha ...	A manual of marriage ceremonial and ritual.	28	14

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
200	Kásh-mírí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Lucknow ...	Pandita Jíyá-Lála.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
150	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
600	Do ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
800	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
76	पुंसवनविधि,	Punsavana Vidhi.	On the performance of Punsavana sacrament during pregnancy after the sixth months.	20	14
77	कुण्डीपूजा ..	Kundípújá ...	On the consecration of the cacrificial pit.	2	14
78	स्वस्तिकावन्ध	Svastiká Vandha.	On the consecration of the Svastika, *i. e.*, seat of the divinity in whose honour the sacrifies performed.	2	14
79	सन्ध्याप्रायश्चित्त	Sandhyá práyaṣchitta.	On reexpiatory rites for failure to perform Sandlyá.	2	14
80	आशीर्वाद ..	Áṣírváda ...	Forms of benedictions recited by Brahmans when putting tilaks on the forehead of persons belongto the party of bridegroom.	15	14
81	कर्म्मविपाक .	Karmavipáka ...	Diseases and evils resulting in this life for sins committed in a former one, and the expiations meet for their removal.	60	8
82	श्राद्धविवेक ..	Śráddha Viveka,	A treatise on the performance of Śraddhas. By Rudradhara,	228	8

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
50	Káshmírí.	Country paper.	*Nil*. ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Ṭhákura Prasáda.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Nágarí.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,550	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,817	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
83	वृद्धपाराशरी-संहिता	Vriddhapáráṣ a rí Sanhitá.	A treatise on canonical law in 12 parts. By Suvrata.	196	10
84	प्रायश्चित्तमयूख	Práy aṣ c h i t t a Mayúkha.	A treatise on expiatory rites. By Nílakaṇṭha.	176	13
85	नीतिमयूख ..	Níti Mayúkha ...	A treatise on moral and ceremonial law. By Nílakaṇṭha.	56	13
86	आचारमयूख ..	Áchára Mayúkha.	A compendium of diurnal religious duties which should be observed by all strict Hindus. By Nila Kaṇṭha Bhaṭṭa, son of Ṣaṇkara Bhaṭṭa.	86	14
87	जलाशयोत्सर्ग-पद्धति	Jalásayot saraga Paddhati.	A treatise on the merit of building water reservoirs and laying out gardens. By Náráyaṇadatta.	22	11
88	व्रतबन्ध ..	Vratavándha ...	A treatise on the ceremonies performed in connection with the investiture of boys with Brahmanical thread. By Rámáchárya.	48	7

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
3,000	Nágarí.	Country paper.	1,809	Allahabad ...	Pandita Pratápa Nárayana.	
3,800	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,821	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,200	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,821	Allahabad ...	Ditto.	
2,100	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,730	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
89	आभ्युदयिक-श्राद्ध	Ábhyudayika Śráddha.	A manual of the Śráddha to be performed on the marriage day for the gratification of the manes. It follows the ordinances of the Yajur Veda.	30	15
90	व्रतार्क ..	Vratárka ...	On the origin and history of various fasts.	412	10
91	द्विरागमन-विधि	Dvirágamana vidhi.	On the rites performed at the time of the brides going from her father's house to that of her husband, the 2nd time after marriage.	22	7
92	आह्निक	Áhnika ...	A brief of the rituals for daily worship according to the rules of yajur Veda. By Jṇána Bháskara.	16	8
93	पार्थिवपूजा-विधि	Párthivapújá vidhi.	On the worship of Śiva.	22	7
94	सर्वस्वाख्य-निबन्ध	Sarvasvákhya-Nivandha.	On the religious duties enjoined on Brahmans. By Haláyudha.	66	8

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
600	Nágarí.	Country paper.	1,821	Allahabad ...	Paṇḍita Pratápa Náráyaṇa.	
600	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,824	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
5,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,786	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
95	त्रिस्थलीसेतु ··	Tristhalí Setu ...	A treatise on pilgrimage. By Náráyaṇa Bhaṭṭa, son of Rámeśvara Bhaṭṭa.	18	9
96	कालमार्त्तण्ड ·	Kálamártaṇḍa...	Rules for the fixing of fast days. By Kṛishṇa Mitrá Chárya.	28	9
97	होमविधि ··	Homa Vidhi ...	Directions for the performance of sacrifice. By Vaśishṭha.	22	7
98	त्रिपिण्डीश्राद्ध-सामग्री	Tripiṇḍí Śráddha Sámagrí.	Materials required for the performance of the Tripiṇḍí Śráddha prior to the performance of the Gayá Śráddha.	16	10
99	गयाप्रयोग ··	Gayápryoga ...	Directions for pilgrimage to Gayá. By Váchaspati Miśra.	20	19
100	मिताक्षराव्याख्यासुबोधिनी	Mitákshará vyákhyá Suvodhiní.	A commentary on the Mitákshara (a treatise on law civil and canonical. By Vijṇáneśvará Chárya). By Viśveśvara Bhaṭṭa.	170	12

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
300	Nágarí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Allahabad ...	Pandita Pratápa Náráyaṇa.	
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,801	Gonda ...	Ráma Svarúpa.	
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,837	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,815	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
3,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
101	त्रिंशच्छ्लोकी-सटीक	Trinsach, chhlokí Satíka.	A treatise, with a commentary on days of pollution. Author not known.	28	12
102	कृत्यरत्नावली,	Kritya Rátnávalí.	On the different ceremonies of the year. By Ráma Chandra Bhatta.	114	13
103	पार्वणश्राद्ध ..	Párvana Srádha.	On the performance of Párvana Srádha.	14	13
104	गोदानविधि ..	Godána Vidhi ...	A Manual of cow-gift ceremonies.	24	5
105	पार्वणश्राद्ध ..	Párvana Srádha.	On the performance of the Párvana Srádha.	18	12
106	व्रतबन्ध ..	Vratabandha ...	On the ceremonies performed at the time of investiture with the sacred thread.	40	7
107	विवाह ..	Viváha ...	A Manual of marriage ceremonies. By Gobhilá-Chárya.	54	7
108	आचारदीप ..	Áchárdípa ...	A digest of daily religious and quasi-religious duties (áchára.)	312	7

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
500	Nágarí.	Country paper.	1,801	Gonda ...	Ráma Teja.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,821	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,823	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Gonda ...	Ditto.	
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Sitapur ...	Pandita Gangádhara.	
4,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,646	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
109	महार्णवकर्मविपाक	Mahárṇavakarma Vipáka.	Diseases and evils resulting in this life for sins committed in a former one, and the expiations meet for their removal.	392	10
110	नारायणबलिपद्धति	Náráyaṇa Valipadhati.	A treatise on rites to be performed for the benefit of the deceased in cases of abnormal deaths, the rites extending over twelve days. By Gobhilá Chárya.	22	10
111	शुद्धिविवेक	Śuddhiviveka ...	A treatise on purification and mourning. By Rudradhara.	40	10
112	धर्म्मप्रवृत्ति	Dharmapravṛitti,	A treatise on canonical and civil law. By Náráyaṇa.	318	6
113	गोत्रप्रवरनिर्णय	Gotrapravaranirṇaya.	On Gotras and Pravaras. By Viśvanáthadeva, son of Kshemadeva.	28	19
114	उपाकर्म्मपद्धति	Upákarma paddhati.	Directions for offering water to the first seven saintly progenitors of the human race.	20	10

Extent in Slokas	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
5,000	Nágarí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Fyzabad ...	Durgá Prasáda.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,814	Sitapur ...	Pandita Gangádhara.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Allahabad ...	Pandita Pratápa Náráyaṇa.	
5,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
600	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
115	अनिष्टग्रह-शान्ति	Anishṭagraha Ṣánti.	On the ceremonies enjoined for the purpose of counteracting the evil influence of inauspicious planets.	6	13
116	दायविभाग ..	Dáyavibhága ...	A work on Hindu law. By Raghunandana Bhaṭṭáchárya.	36	10
117	मिताचरा ..	Mitákshará ...	A work on Hindu law as prevalent in Benares, Vol. I. By Vijñáneṣvara Bhaṭṭachárya.	146	12
118	तथा ..	Ditto ...	A work on Hindu law as prevalent in Benares, Vol. II, called Vyavahára Adhyáya. By the same author.	230	12
119	वीरमित्रोदय ..	Víramitrodaya...	A treatise on Civil law. By Mitra Miṣra.	582	10
120	शूद्रकमलाकर,	Ṣúdrakamalákara.	A treatise on law Civil and Canonnical. By Ananta Bhaṭṭa, son of Ráma Kṛiṣṇa Bhaṭṭa.	334	9

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
150	Nágarí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Allahabad ...	Pandita Partápa Nárá-yaṇa.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,807	Gonda ...	Pandita Ráma Teja.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
4,300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
11,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
121	त्रिंशच्छ्लोकी-व्याख्या	Trimṣachchhlokí-vyákhyá.	A commentary on the Trimsachchhlokí (a treatise on law.)	30	54
122	वासिष्ठीयहोम,	Vásishthíya-homa.	A treatise on sacrificial ritual. By Vaṣishṭha.	54	10
123	तथा ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	82	7
124	व्यासस्मृति ...	Vyásasmṛiti ...	A treatise on Smṛití. By Vyása.	10	6
125	रुद्रविलास-निबन्ध	Rudravilása Nivandha.	A treatise on Civil law and canonical. By Nandana Miṣra.	316	8
126	पद्मनाभनिबन्ध	Padmanábhanivandha.	A treatise on law civil and canonical. By Padmanábha.	86	12
127	तीर्थयात्राकृत्य,	Tírthayátrákṛitya.	On pilgrimage. Author not known.	54	9
128	दानवाक्यावली	Dánavákyávalí...	A summary of law relating to the consecration of various kinds of gifts.	26	11
129	तिथिप्रकाश-प्रकाशिका	Tithiprakáṣiká ...	A commentary on Tithiprakáṣa (a treatise on Smṛiti Ṣástra.)	50	9

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
700	Nágarí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Allahabad ...	Pandita Pratápa Náráyana.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
800	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,781	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
25,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
800	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
130	कालनिर्णय-दीपिका	Kálanirṇayadípiká.	A digest of the rules regarding proper times for performance of riligious rites and rules for the calculation of eclipses. By Rámа Chandra Áchárya.	72	14

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
2,000	Nágarí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Allahabad ...	Pandita Prabá-pa Náráyaṇa.	

XI. — VÁSTU ṢÁSTRA (ART).

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	राजवल्लभ ..	Rája Vallabha...	A treatise on architecture. By Mandana Sútradhára.	96	8

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
1,000	Nágari.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Fyzabad ...	Pandita Durgá Prasáda.	

XIII.—DARŚANA ŚÁSTRA (3) SÁNKHYA (HYLO-THEISTIC)

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	सांङ्ख्यतत्त्व-कौमुदी	Sánkhya Tatva Kaumudí.	A treatise on Sánkhya philosophy by Váchaspati Misra.	96	11

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
1,500	Nágarí	Country paper.	1,801	Allahabad ...	Pandita Pratápa Náráyaṇa.	

(*C*) YOGA (THEOCRITIC).

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	पातञ्जलवृत्ति ..	Pátañjala Vṛitti,	A commentary called Rája Mártanda on yoga Sútra (a treatise on yoga philosoply). By Dháreśvara.	116	10
2	मुद्राप्रकरण ..	Mudrá Prakarṇa,	A treatise on yoga philosoply.	18	12

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
3,000	Nágarí.	Country paper.	1798	Allahabad ...	Pandita Pratápa Nárayana.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

NYÁYA (*D*) (DIALECTIC).

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	तर्कभाषा ..	Tarka Bhásha ...	Terminology of the Nyáya explained and illustrated with example. By Keṣava Miṣra.	78	9

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
1,000	Nágarí.	Country paper.	1,700	Allahabad ...	Pandita Pratápa Náráyana.	

(*E*) VAIṢESHIKA (PHYSICAL).

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	तर्क्कसंग्रह ..	Tarka Sangraha,	A treatise on Nyáya. By Annam Bhaṭṭa.	10	13
2	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	16	8
3	तर्क्कसंग्रह-दीपिका	Tarka Sangraha Dípiká.	A commentary on the above. By Annam Bhaṭṭa.	26	15
4	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto Upamána Khaṇḍa. By Śrí-kaṇṭha Díkshita.	14	10
5	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto Śabda Khaṇḍa. By Śrí-kaṇṭha Díkshita.	82	7
6	तर्क्कसंग्रह-दीपिका	Ditto ...	A commentary on Tarka Sangraha. By Annam Bhaṭṭa.	164	7
7	सिद्धान्त मुक्तावली	Siddhánta Muktávalí.	A treatise on Nyáya. By Viśvanátha Pañchánana Bhaṭṭáchárya.	146	12
8	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	132	10
9	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	146	12
10	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	...	...

Extent in Folds.	Character.	Name.	Name of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Where.	Person.	
200	Nagari.	Country paper.	Vi ...	Allahabad ...	Pandita Pratápa Náráyaṇa.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ..	Do ..	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
8,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
480	Do. ...	Do.	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
11	गूढार्थावबोधिनी	Gúdhárthá Vavodhiní.	A commentary on Muktávalí (a treatise on Nyáya. by Veşvanátha Pañchánana). By Mahádeva Bhaṭṭáchárya, 1st part.	172	13
12	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto, 2nd part ...	132	10
13	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto, 3rd part ...	192	11
14	दिनकरी ..	Dinakarí ...	A commentary on Muktávalí. By Dinakara Bhaṭṭácáhrya.	39	8
15	कुसुमाञ्जलि ..	Kusumáñjali ...	A treatise on Nyáya. By Udayanáchárya with a commentary. By Haridása Bhaṭṭáchárya.	234	7
16	चिन्तामणि ..	Chintámaṇi ...	A treatise on the Nyáya, philosophy. By Raghunátha Bhaṭṭáchárya, 1st Vol.	46	7
17	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto, 2nd Vol. ...	10	7
18	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto, 3rd Vol. ...	16	10
19	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto, 4th Vol. ...	10	10

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
2,000	Nágarí.	Country paper.	*Nil*	Allahabad ...	Pandita Pratápa Náráyaṇa.	
2,000	Dc. ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Ditto ...	Dit	
5,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	179[illegible]	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Ni*	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
3,000	Do.	Do. .	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
400	Do. ...	Do. .	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ..	[illegible] ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	[illegible] ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
20	व्युत्पत्तिवाद ..	Vyutpattiváda...	A work on Nyáya. By Gadádhara Bhaṭṭáchárya with a commentary. By Krishnam Bhaṭṭa.	246	12
21	आख्यातवाद ..	Ákhyátaváda ...	A treatise on Nyáya. By Raghudeva Bhaṭṭáchárya.	76	10
22	तथा ..	Ditto ...	A treatise on Nyáya. By Śiromaṇi Bhaṭṭáchárya.	20	7
23	व्याप्तिवाद ..	Vyáptiváda ...	A treatise on Nyáya. By Gadádhara Bhaṭṭáchárya.	36	13
24	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	50	13
25	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	44	10
26	तथा ..	Ditto ...	A treatise on Nyáya. By Gadádhara Bhaṭṭáchárya.	202	13
27	समासवाद ..	Samásaváda ...	Ditto ...	50	7
28	परामर्शवाद ..	Parámarśaváda,	Ditto	30	11
29	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	20	12

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
3,000	Nágarí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Allahabad ...	Pandita Pratápa Náráyaṇa.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
450	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,600	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
30	पदार्थमाला ..	Padárthamálá ...	A work on Nyáya. By Jayaráma.	14	15
31	न्यायसिद्धान्त-मञ्जरी	Nyáya Siddhánta Mañjarí.	An elementary treatise on the Nyáya philosophy. By Jánakí Nátha Chúḍámaṇi Bhaṭṭáchárya.	26	7
32	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	88	7
33	तर्कप्रकाश ..	Tarka Prakáśa ...	A commentary on Nyáya Siddhánta Mañjarí, a treatise on Nyáya. By Jánakí Nátha, 1st part or Partyaksha khaṇḍa. By Śríkaṇṭha Śarmá Díkshita.	108	10
34	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto—2nd part, called the Anumána khaṇḍa and 3rd part called the Upamána-khaṇḍa.	78	9
35	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto—4th part or the Śabdakhaṇḍa.	344	10
36	दीधिति-व्याख्या	Dídhiti Vyákhyá,	A commentary (on Raghunátha Śiromaṇis Anumánamaṇi-dídhiti, by Bhávánanda Siddhántavágíśa.) By Mathuránátha,	12	11

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
500	Nágarí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Allahabad ...	Pandita Pratápá Náráyaṇa.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1789	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1789	Gonda ...	Pandita Rámateja.	
1,800	Do. ...	Do. ...	1789	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1789	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
4,000	Do. ...	Do ...	1789	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
37	जागदीशी ..	Jágadíśí ...	A treatise on Nyáya. By Jagdíśa Bhaṭṭáchárya.	156	8
38	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	42	10
39	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	24	19
40	जागदीशी-व्याख्या	Jágadíśí Vyákhyá.	A commentary on the above. By Bhávánanda Siddhánta Vágíśa.	140	13
41	न्यायसिद्धान्त-प्रदीप	Nyáya Siddhánta Pradípa.	A treatise on Nyáya. By Śrídhara.	110	13
42	व्यधिकरणधर्म्मावच्छिन्न,	Vyádhikaraṇadharmávachchhinna.	A work on Nyáya Philosophy. By Jagadíśa.	102	150
43	सामान्यलक्षणा-रहस्य	Sámánya lakshaṇárahasya.	A work on Nyáya. By Mathurá Nátha.	274	150
44	प्रतियोगिता ..	Pratiyogitá ...	A treatise on the Nyáya philosophy. By Gadádhara.	100	8
45	न्यायलीलावती	Nyáya Lílávatí,	The elements of the Vaiśeshika system. By Vallabha Nyáyáchárya.	224	8
46	मथुरानाथी ..	Mathuránáthí ...	A commentary on Didhiti. By Mathurá Nátha Bhaṭṭácharya.	12	11

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
3,000	Nágarí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Allahabad ...	Pandita Pratápa Náráyana.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
5,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Da. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
5,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
4,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
47	शब्दार्थसार-मञ्जरी	Śabdártha sára Manjarí.	A treatise on the Nyáya philosophy. By Bhávánanda Siddhánta Vágíśa.	40	10

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
400	Nágari.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Allahabad ...	Pandita Pratápa Náráyana.	

(*F*) MÍMÁNSÁ ṢÁSTRA (RITUALISTIC).

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	शास्त्रदीपिका ..	Śástra dípiká ...	A treatise on Mímánsá philosophy. By Pártha Sárathi Miśra, Vol. I.	40	13
2	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto, Vol. II ...	40	14
3	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto, Vol. III ...	78	12
4	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto, Vol. IV ...	34	12
5	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto, Vol. V ...	26	11
6	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto, Vol. VI ...	52	14
7	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto, Vol. VII ...	18	11
8	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto, Vol. VIII...	12	11
9	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto, Vol. IX ...	54	11
10	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto, Vol. X ...	100	11
11	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto, Vol. XI ...	40	11
12	मीमांसान्याय प्रकाश	Mímánsá Nyáya prakáśa ...	A treatise on the Mímánsá philosophy. By Ápadeva, son of Anantadeva.	124	7

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
800	Nágari.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Allahabad ...	Pandita Pratápa Náráyana.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
700	Do.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,50	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
4	Do	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
8	Do.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
800	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
13	जैमिनीयन्याय-मालाविस्तर	Jaiminíya Nyáya málá-vistara.	An establishment on the ritualistic system philosophy and reputation of the Nyáya system. By Jaimini.	58	11

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
1,000	Nágarí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Allahabad ...	Pandita Pratápa Naráyana.	

(*G*) VEDÁNTA (MONOTHEISTIC).

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	वेदान्तसार ··	Vedánta Sára ...	A treatise on Monotheism. By Sadánanda.	34	9
2	वेदान्तसार-टीका	Vedánta Sára-ṭíká.	A commentary on Vedánta Sára (a treatise on Monotheism). By Nṛisinha Sarasvatí.	56	13
3	सिद्धान्तविन्दु,	Siddhántavindu,	A commentary on Daśaślokí or ten stanzas by Śankara on the essenec of the Vedánta doctrine. By Mádhusúdana Sarasvatí.	74	8
4	सिद्धान्तलेश ··	Siddhántaleśa ...	An examination, in four sections, of the various Schools of the Vedánta system with structures on the ottor Hindu schemes of philosophy. By Apyadíkshita.	66	9
5	सिद्धान्तलेश-टीका	Siddhánta-leśa-ṭíká.	A commentary on the above. By Achyutánandatírtha.	420	13

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
400	Nágarí.	Country. paper.	*Nil* ...	Allahabad ...	Pandita Pratápa Nárayáṇa.	
800	Do. ...	Do. ...	1825	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,200	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1789	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
6	पञ्चदशीसटीका	Panchadaśí Satíká.	A work on Vedánta. By Vidyáranya Tírtha Sarasvatí with Commentary. By Rámakrishna Bhaṭṭáchárya.	340	12
7	महावाक्य-विवेक	Mahávákya Viveka.	A treatise on Vedánta. By Vidyáranya Tírtha forming a portion of Phanchadaśí.	12	7
8	द्वैतविवेक ..	Dvaita Viveka...	Ditto ...	48	9
9	तत्वविवेकपदादीपिका	Tatva Viveka Padadípiká.	A portion of Panchadaśí with Commentary. By Vidyáranya Tírtha.	64	10
10	तत्वदीपन ..	Tatvadípana ...	A commentary on the vedántasútra. By Khandánanda Muni.	408	12
11	वेदान्तपरिभाषा	Vedánta Paribhashá.	A treatise on the Vedánta philosophy. By Dharma Rája Adhvaríndra.	24	14
12	तथा .	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	60	9

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
4,000	Nágari.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Allahabad ...	Pandita Pratápa Náráyana.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
800	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
8,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
600	Do. ...	Do. ...	1794	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
13	वेदान्तकल्पतरुटिप्पणी	Vedánta Kalpataru Ṭippaṇí.	A commentary on Vedánta Kalpataru (a treatise on the Vedánta philosophy). By Apyejidíkshita.	332	11
14	तथा ...	Ditto ...	Another copy of the same.	105	15
15	वेदान्तशिखामणि	Vedánta Śikhá maṇi.	A commentary on Vedánta Paribhásha, (a treatise on the Vedánta philosophy in eight chapters.) By Rámakṛishṇa Adhvari.	184	10
16	वासुदेवरसानन्द	Vásudeva Rasánanda.	A treatise on the Vedanta philosophy. By Śivaśarmá Súri.	228	9

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
500	Nágari.	Country paper.	1825	Allahabad ...	Paṇḍita Pratápa Náráyaṇa.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1825	Ditto	Ditto.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

XIV.—BHAKTI ṢÁSTRA (FAITH).

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	नाममाला ..	Námamálá ...	Names on Vishṇu By Nandadása.	28	12
2	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Another work of the same subject. By Haridása.	...	...
3	रामस्तवराज ..	Ráma Stavarája.	A work in praise of Ráma. By Nárada.	13	9
4	रामरक्षाटीका	Ráma rakashá ṭíká.	A work on the supernatural power of the name of Ráma. By Viśvámitra.	12	12
5	रामार्च्चनचन्द्रिका	Rámárachana chandriká.	A work on the worship of Ráma. By Ánandadeva.	228	5
6	रामकीर्त्तिमुकुन्दमाला	Ráma-kíriti Mukunda málá.	A treatise on devotion to Ráma. By Trivikrama.	116	6
7	राममन्त्रपद्धति	Rámamantrapaddhati.	A treatise on the name of Ráma. Author not nown.	6	11
8	श्रीरामसपर्य्यासोपान	Śríráma Saparyá Sopána.	A work on the worship of Ráma. By Sin Hála Śarmá.	42	7
9	मन्त्रचिन्तामणि	Mantra Chintámaṇi.	A work on the Mantra of Ráma.	24	15

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
500	Nágari.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Allahabad ...	Pandita Pratápa Náráyana.	
...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	1764	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
10	नारायणमन्त्र-विधि	Náráyaṇa Mantra-vidhi.	A work on the Mantra of Náráyaṇá.	12	12
11	श्रीराधारससुधानिधि	Śrírádhá rasasudhá-nidhi.	A book on devotion to Rádhá. By Śríhita Harivánśa Gosvámí.	22	82

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
150	Nágarí.	Country paper.	Nil ...	Allahabad ...	Paṇḍita Pratápa Náráyaṇa.	
8,000	Do. ...	Do ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

XV.—TANTRA ŚÁSTRA (MYSTICISM).

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	सूर्य्यसहस्रनाम	Súrya Sahasranáma.	One thousand names of Súrya, a god according to the Rudra Yámalatantra.	32	9
2	सूर्य्याष्टशतनाम	Súryáshṭaśatanáma.	One hundred and eight names of Súrya according to the Rudrayámalatantra.	10	9
3	तन्त्रसार	Tantra Sára ...	A Summary of the Tántric cult comprising mantras, diagrams and rituals for the adoration of the different Hindu divinities both Śákta and Vaishṇava. By Krishṇánanda Bhaṭṭáchárya.	650	12
4	कालीसहस्रनाम	Kálí Sahasranáma.	One thousand names of Kálí a goddess, according to the Mahákála Sanhitá. By Ádinátha.	48	11
5	चामुण्डासहस्रनाम	Chámuṇḍá Sahasranáma.	One thousand names of Chámuṇḍá, a goddess.	66	9
6	त्रैलोक्यमोहनकवच	Trailokya Mohano Kavacha.	A charm called Tralokya Mohana bearing the name of Káli, a goddess.	16	7

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
1,000	Nágarí.	Country paper	Nil ...	Gonda ...	Ráma Svarúpa.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
7,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
700	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
700	Do. ...	Do. ...	172	Ditto .	Ditto.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	1805	Ditto ...	Pandita Pratápa Náráyana.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
7	चामुण्डाकवच,	Chámuṇḍá Kavacha.	A charm bearing the name of Chámuṇḍa according to the Rudra Yámala-tantra.	6	8
8	पञ्चदशीयन्त्रविधि	Pañchadaśí yantravidhi.	A work on the application of the magic square of fifteen.	6	10
9	भुवनेश्वरीपद्धति	Bhuvaneśvarí paddhati.	A treatise on the worship of Bhuvaneśvarí, a goddess.	82	8
10	चण्डीपद्धति ··	Chaṇḍí Paddhati,	A treatise on the worship of Chaṇḍí, a goddess.	38	9
11	सप्तशतिकास्तोत्रविधि	Sapta Śatiká Stotravidhi.	A work on the method of chanting Durgápáṭha by Nágoji Bhaṭṭa.	6	7
12	त्रैलोक्यमोहन कवच	Trailokya Mohana Kavacha.	A charm called Trailokya Mohana bearing the name of Káli, a goddess according to the Brahma Yámala.	6	9
13	अन्नपूर्णासहस्रनाम	Anna púrṇá sahasranáma.	One thousand names of Annapurṇá, a goddess according to the Rudra Yámala.	10	18

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
100	Nágari.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Gonda ...	Paṇḍita Pratápa Náráyaṇa.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	1811	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	1799	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	1768	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
14	जानकीसहस्रनाम	Jánakí sahasranáma.	One thousand names of Jánakí, a goddess according to the Siddheśvara tantra.	26	7
15	कार्त्तवीर्य्यार्जुनसहस्रनाम	Kárta Víryárjuna sahasra náma.	One thousand names of Kárta Víryárjuna according to the Uḍḍámara tantra a dealogue between Gourí and Hara.	42	6
16	दक्षिणकालिका सहस्रनाम	Dakshiṇa Káliká Sahasranáma.	One thousand names of Dakshiṇa Káliká according to the Káliká kulasarvasva, a dialogue between Śiva and Paraśu Ráma.	36	8
17	यन्त्रचिन्तामणि	Yantra Chintá Maṇi.	A treatise on mysticism by Dámodaráchárya.	62	11
18	पूतनाविधान..	Pútaná Vidhána,	Directions for the worship of Pútaná.	2	10
19	लिङ्गार्चनचन्द्रिका	Lingárchana Chandriká.	Directions in the worship of Śiva by Sadáśiva.	52	12
20	चण्डीप्रयोगविधि	Chaṇḍí Prayogavidhi,	A work on the method of applying Chaṇḍí Prayoga. By Nágoji Bhaṭṭa,	30	14

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
400	Nágarí.	Country paper.	1766	Allahabad ...	Pandita Pratápa Náráyana.	
600	Do. ...	Do. ...	1775	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
600	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
21	नौका ..	Nauká ...	A commentary on mantra Mahodadhi.	22	11
22	दक्षिणामूर्त्ति-संहिता ..	Dakshiṇámúrti Sanhitá.	A work on the worship of Dakshiṇá Múrti.	180	7
23	शारदातिलक..	Śaradá tilaka ...	A work on Tantra or Mysticism. By Lakshmaṇadeśikendráchárya.	206	6
24	प्रयोगरत्न ..	Prayoga ratna ...	A work on Mysticism. By Káśídíkshita.	124	13
25	मन्त्रसारसमुच्चय	Mantra-sára Samuchhaya.	A treatise on mysticism about Tripura Sundarí, a goddess. By Káśinátha.	200	10

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
500	Nágarí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Allahabad ...	Pandita Pratápa Nárá-yana.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	1550	Ditto ...	Ditto	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	1796	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

XVI.—VAIDYAKA ŚÁSTRÁ (MEDICINE).

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	नाड़ीपरीक्षा	Náríparíkshá ...	On the diagnoses of diseases by the feeling of pulse. Author not known.	42	8
2	अञ्जननिदान टीका	Anjana-nidána-tíká.	A commentary on Anjananidána a treatise on medicine by Agnivesáchárya. By Jayakrishna Miśra.	42	14
3	तथा	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	86	8
4	वैद्यजीवन	Vaidya jívana ...	A treatise on medicine. By Lolimbarája.	66	7
5	वैद्यजीवनसटीक	Vaidya jívana Saṭíka.	A treatise on medicine. By Lolimbarája with a commentary. By Prayágadatta.	100	10
6	तथा	Vaidya Jívana Saṭíka.	A treatise on medicine. By Lolimbarája with a commentary. By Prayágadatta.	30	17
7	तथा	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	38	8
8	वैद्यरत्न	Vaidyaratna ...	A treatise on medicine. By Lolimbarája.	36	11

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
500	Nágarí.	Country paper.	1819	Allahabad ...	Pandita Pratápa Náráyana.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1819	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1817	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ..	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1825	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Complete only up to the end of Prathama vilása.
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
9	वैद्यकसंग्रह	Vaidyaka Saṇgraha.	A medical compilation. Compiler not known.	36	15
10	शार्ङ्गधर	Śárṇgadhara	A treatise on medicine. By Śárṇgadhara.	258	12
11	भावप्रकाश	Bhávaprakáśa	A treatise on medicine.	234	13
12	शतश्लोकी-टीका	Śata Ślokíṭíká	A commentary on śataślokí, a treatise on medicine. By Vopadeva.	74	12

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
500	Nágarí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Allahabad ..	Pandita Pratápa Náráyaṇa	
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
5,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.-...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

XIX.—ANIRDISHṬA ṢÁSTRA (MISCELLANEOUS).

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	प्राकृतमनोरमा	Prákṛita-manoramá.	A treatise on Prákṛita Grāmmar. By Vararuchi.	96	8
2	तथा	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	...	...
3	सर्वलक्षणपुस्तक	Sarvalak s h a ṇ a pustaka.	A work on the marks of Royalty, wisdom, Learning in men compiled by the order of the King of Nepal through his minister Bhímasena.	94	9
4	प्रस्तावप्राचुर्य्य	Prastáva prá-churya.	Ślokas on various subjects. Author not known.	12	14

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
1,000	Nágarí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Allahabad ...	Pandita Pratápa Nárayaṇa.	
...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,200	Do. ...	Do. ...	1841	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

A CATALOGUE

OF

SANSKRIT MANUSCRIPTS

EXISTING IN

OUDH PROVINCE FOR THE YEAR 1890.

COMPILED BY ORDER OF GOVERNMENT, N.-W. P. & OUDH,

BY

PANDITA DEVÍ PRASÁDA,

Collector and Compiler of Sanskrit MSS. existing in Oudh.

ALLAHABAD:

PRINTED AT THE N.-W. P. AND OUDH GOVERNMENT PRESS.

1893.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
I.—Veda Śástra—	
(*a*) Sanhitá (Hymns)	2—31
(*b*) Bráhmaṇa (Ceremonials)	34—45
(*d*) Upanishad (Theology)	48—49
(*e*) Vaidika (Sútras, Rituals, Phonetics, &c),	52—53
II.—Aitihásika Śástra—	
(*a*) Itihásа (History)	56—57
III.—Kávya Śástra—	
(*a*) Kávya (Poems)	60—61
V.—Vyákaraṇa Śástra (Grammar)	64—65
VI.—Chhandah Śástra (Versification) ...	68—69
VII.—Alaṇkára Śástra (Rhetoric)	72—73
VIII.—Jyotisha Śástra (Astronomy and Astrology)...	76—83
IX.—Smṛiti Śástra (Law, Civil and Canonical)...	86—11
XIII.—Darśana Śástra (Philosophy)—	
(*e*) Vedánta (Monotheistic)	114—11
XIV.—Bhakti Śástra (Faith)	118—12
XV.—Tantra Śástra (Mysticism)	126—13

I.—VEDA ṢÁSTRA *(A)* SANHITÁ (HYMNS)

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	स्वस्तिभद्र ..	Svasti bhadra ...	...	8	12
2	तथा ..	Ditto ...	...	10	10
3	तथा ..	Ditto ...	...	12	12
4	तथा .	Ditto ...	...	8	12
5	कनिकभद्र ..	Kanika bhadra...	...	3	6
6	तथा ..	Ditto ...	...	3	4
7	तथा ..	Ditto ...	...	4	6
8	तथा .	Ditto ...	...	6	6
9	इन्द्रभद्र ..	Indra bhadra ...	...	2	7
10	तथा ..	Ditto ...	...	3	6
11	तथा ..	Ditto ...	...	4	5
12	तथा ..	Ditto ...	...	3	6
13	अशीतिभद्रम् ..	Aśiti bhadra ...	...	10	7
14	तथा ..	Ditto ...	...	8	10

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
200	Káśmírí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Lucknow ...	Krishṇají ...	Complete and correct, procurable for copying.
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Lakshmaṇají,	Ditto.
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ágrá ...	Rádhe Nátha,	Ditto.
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Kedára Nátha,	Ditto.
20	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
20	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Rádhe Nátha,	Ditto.
20	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Krishṇají ...	Ditto.
20	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Lakshmaṇají,	Ditto.
10	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Krishnají ...	Ditto.
10	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Lakshmaṇají,	Ditto.
10	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ágrá ...	Kedára Nátha.	Ditto.
10	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Rádhe Nátha,	Ditto.
70	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	Ditto.
70	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Kedára Nátha,	Ditto.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
15	अशीतिभद्रम् ..	Aśíti bhadra ...	...	10	6
16	तथा ..	Ditto ...	...	10	8
17	श्राद्धभद्र ..	Śráddha bhadra,	...	2	6
18	तथा ..	Ditto ...	...	3	5
19	तथा ..	Ditto ...	...	4	6
20	तथा ..	Ditto ...	...	3	6
21	ऋचक ..	Richaka ...	...	32	8
22	तथा ..	Ditto ...	...	30	10
23	तथा ..	Ditto ...	...	28	10
24	तथा ..	Ditto ...	...	24	10
25	एकचक्र ..	Ekachakra ...	...	8	6
26	तथा ..	Ditto ...	...	8	7
27	तथा ..	Ditto ...	...	8	6
28	तथा ..	Ditto ...	...	8	

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Persons.	
70	Káśmírí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Lucknow ...	Kṛishṇají ...	Complete and correct, procurable for copying.
70	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Lakshmaṇají,	Ditto.
15	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Kṛishṇají ...	Ditto.
15	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Lakshmaṇají,	Ditto.
15	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ágrá ...	Kedára Nátha.	Ditto.
15	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Rádhe Nátha,	Ditto.
150	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
150	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Kedára Nátha,	Ditto.
150	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Kṛishṇají ...	Ditto.
150	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Lakshmaṇají,	Ditto.
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Kṛishṇají ...	Ditto.
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Lakshmaṇají,	Ditto.
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ágrá ...	Kedára Nátha,	Ditto.
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Rádhe Nátha,	Ditto.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
29	अग्निसूक्त ..	Agni Súkta ...	...	44	8
30	तथा ..	Ditto ...	...	40	10
31	तथा ..	Ditto ...	...	38	10
32	तथा ..	Ditto ...	...	40	8
33	तथा ..	Ditto ...	According to the Yajur Veda.	6	8
34	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	6	7
35	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	6	8
36	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	6	6
37	सूर्य्यसूक्त ..	Súrya Súkta ...	According to the Rig Veda.	26	7
38	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	26	8
39	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	26	6
40	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	26	9
41	तथा ..	Ditto ...	According to the Yajur Veda.	20	7
42	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	20	6

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Persons.	
250	Káṣmírí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Ágrá ...	Rádhe Nátha,	Complete and correct, procurable for copying.
250	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Kedára Nátha,	Ditto.
250	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Kṛishṇají ...	Ditto.
250	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Lakshmaṇají,	Ditto.
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Kṛishṇají ...	Ditto.
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Lakshmaṇají,	Ditto.
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ágrá ...	Kedára Nátha,	Ditto.
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Rádhe Nátha,	Ditto.
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Kedára Nátha,	Ditto.
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Kṛishṇají ...	Ditto.
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Lakshmaṇají,	Ditto.
125	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Krishṇají ...	Ditto.
125	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Lakshmaṇají,	Ditto.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
43	सूर्य्यसूक्त ..	Súrya Súkta ...	According to the Yajur Veda.	18	6
44	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	20	8
45	चन्द्रसूक्त ..	Chandra Súkta,	According to the Rig Veda.	8	7
46	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	8	6
47	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	8	8
48	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	10	6
49	तथा ..	Ditto ...	According to the Yajur Veda.	9	8
50	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	8	8
51	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	9	7
52	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	9	10
53	भौमसूक्त ..	Bhauma Súkta,	According to the Rig Veda.	7	6
54	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	7	7
55	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	7	8
56	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	7	7

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
125	Káṣmirí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Ágrá ...	Kedára Nátha,	Complete and correct, procurable for copying.
125	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Rádhe Nátha,	Ditto.
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Kedára Nátha,	Ditto.
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Kṛishṇají ...	Ditto.
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Lakshmaṇají,	Ditto.
70	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Kṛishṇají ...	Ditto.
70	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Lakshmaṇají,	Ditto.
70	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ágrá ...	Kedára Nátha.	Ditto.
70	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Rádhe Nátha,	Ditto.
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Kedára Nátha,	Ditto.
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Kṛishṇají ...	Ditto.
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Lakshmaṇají,	Ditto.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
57	भौमसूक्त ..	Bhauma Súkta,	According to the Yajur Veda.	20	7
58	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	20	6
59	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	20	8
60	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	18	8
61	बुधसूक्त ..	Budha Súkta ...	According to the Rig Veda.	24	7
62	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	24	8
63	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	25	6
64	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	24	7
65	तथा ..	Ditto ...	According to the Yajur Veda.	30	7
66	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	30	8
67	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	30	6
68	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	28	200
69	गुरुसूक्त ..	Guru Súkta ...	According to the Rig Veda.	10	7
70	तथा ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	10	8

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
150	Káśmirí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Lucknow ...	Kṛishṇají ...	Complete and correct, procurable for copying.
150	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Lakshmaṇají,	Ditto.
150	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ágrá ...	Kedára Nátha,	Ditto.
150	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Rádhe Nátha,	Ditto.
140	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
140	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Kedára Nátha,	Ditto.
140	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Kṛishṇají ...	Ditto.
140	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Lakshmaṇají,	Ditto.
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Kṛishṇají ...	Ditto.
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Lakshmaṇají,	Ditto.
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ágrá ...	Kedára Nátha,	Ditto.
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Rádhe Nátha,	Ditto.
80	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
80	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Kedára Nátha,	Ditto.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
71	गुरुसूक्त ..	Guru Súkta ...	According to the Ríg Veda.	8	8
72	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	10	8
73	तथा ..	Ditto ...	According to the Yajur Veda.	10	7
74	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	10	5
75	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	12	6
76	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	10	9
77	शुक्रसूक्त ..	Śukra Súkta ...	According to the Rig Veda.	18	
78	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	18	
79	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	18	5
80	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	18	
81	तथा ..	Ditto ...	According to the Yajur Veda.	10	5
82	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	10	7
83	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	12	6
84	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	11	8

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
80	Káśmírí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ..	Lucknow ...	Krishṇají ...	Complete and correct, procurable for copying.
80	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Lakshmaṇají,	Ditto.
80	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Krishṇají ..	Ditto.
80	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Lakshmaṇají,	Ditto.
80	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ágrá ...	Kedára Nátha,	Ditto.
80	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Rádhe Nátha,	Ditto.
125	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
125	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Kedára Nátha,	Ditto.
125	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Krishṇají ...	Ditto.
125	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Ditto ...	Lakshmaṇají,	Ditto.
75	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Krishṇají ...	Ditto.
75	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Lakshmaṇají,	Ditto.
75	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ágrá ...	Kedára Nátha,	Ditto.
75	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Rádhe Nátha,	Ditto.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
85	शनिसूक्त ..	Śani Súkta ...	According to the Rig Veda.	14	7
86	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	14	6
87	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	15	6
88	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	14	8
89	तथा ..	Ditto ...	According to the Yajur Veda.	8	7
90	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	8	8
91	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	10	6
92	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	8	8
93	राहुसूक्त ..	Ráhu Súkta ...	According to the Rig Veda.	8	8
94	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	8	7
95	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	8	9
96	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	10	6
97	तथा .	Ditto ...	According to the Yajur Veda.	8	7
98	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	8	8

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
100	Káśmírí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Lucknow ...	Rádhe Nátha,	Complete and correct, procurable for copying.
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Kedára Nátha,	Ditto.
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Kṛishṇají ...	Ditto.
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Lakshmaṇají,	Ditto.
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Kṛishṇají ...	Ditto.
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Lakshmaṇají,	Ditto.
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ágrá ...	Kedára Nátha,	Ditto.
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Rádhe Nátha,	Ditto.
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Kedára Nátha,	Ditto.
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Kṛishṇají ...	Ditto.
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Lakshmaṇají,	Ditto.
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Kṛishṇají ...	Ditto.
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Lakshmaṇají,	Ditto.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
99	राहुसूक्त	Ráhu Súkta ...	According to the Yajur Veda.	8	8
100	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	8	9
101	केतुसूक्त ..	Ketu Súkta ...	According to the Rig Veda.	12	7
102	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	12	6
103	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	14	5
104	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	12	8
105	तथा ..	Ketu Súkta ...	According to the Yajur Veda.	8	7
106	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	8	6
107	तथा	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	8	7
108	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	8	8
109	ध्रुवसूक्त ..	Dhruva Súkta ...	According to the Rig Veda.	16	8
110	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	15	8
111	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	14	8
112	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	16	8

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
50	Káśmírí.	Country. paper.	*Nil* ...	Ágrá ...	Kedára Nátha,	Complete and correct, procurable for copying.
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Rádhe Nátha,	Ditto.
80	Do. ...	Do: ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
80	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Kedára Nátha,	Ditto.
80	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Kṛishṇají ...	Ditto.
80	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Lakshmaṇají	Ditto.
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Kṛishṇají ...	Ditto.
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Lakshmaṇají,	Ditto.
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ágrá ...	Kedára Nátha,	Ditto.
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Rádhe Nátha,	Ditto.
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Rádhe Nátha,	Ditto.
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Kedára Nátha	Ditto.
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Kṛishṇají ...	Ditto.
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Lakshmaṇají,	Ditto.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
113	ध्रुवसूक्त ..	Dhruva Súkta...	According to the Yajur Veda.	4	7
114	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	4	8
115	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	5	6
116	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	6	6
117	अगस्त्यसूक्त ..	Agastya Súkta,	According to the Rig Veda.	5	7
118	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	5	5
119	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	5	4
120	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	5	6
121	तथा ..	Ditto ...	According to the Yajur Veda.	8	7
122	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	8	6
123	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	8	8
124	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	8	4
125	वास्तुसूक्त ..	Vástu Súkta ...	According to the Rig Veda.	4	7
126	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	4	6

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
25	Káśmírí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Lucknow ...	Kṛishṇají ...	Complete and correct procurable for copying.
25	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Lakshmaṇají,	Ditto.
25	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ágrá ...	Kedára Nátha,	Ditto.
25	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Rádhe Nátha,	Ditto.
25	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
25	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Kedára Nátha,	Ditto.
25	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Kṛishṇají ...	Ditto.
25	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Lakshmaṇají,	Ditto.
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Kṛishṇají ...	Ditto.
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Lakshmaṇají,	Ditto.
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ágrá ...	Kedára Nátha,	Ditto.
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Rádhe Nátha,	Ditto.
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
25	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Kedára Nátha,	Ditto.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
127	वास्तुसूक्त ..	Vástu Súkta ...	According to the Rig Veda.	4	7
128	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	4	8
129	तथा ..	Ditto ...	According to the Yajur Veda.	2	10
130	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	2	8
131	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	2	9
132	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	3	8
133	क्षेत्रपालसूक्त ..	Kshetra Pála Súkta.	According to Rig and Yajur Veda.	2	7
134	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	2	8
135	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	2	7
136	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	3	7
137	सर्वदैवतसूक्त ..	Sarvadai Vata Súkta.	Ditto ...	2	7
138	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	2	8
139	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	3	8
140	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	3	8

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
25	Káśmírí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Lucknow ...	Kṛishṇají ...	Complete and correct, procurable for copying.
25	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Lakshmaṇají	Ditto.
25	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Kṛishṇají ...	Ditto.
25	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Lakshmaṇají,	Ditto.
25	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ágrá ...	Kedára Nátha,	Ditto.
25	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Rádhe Nátha,	Ditto.
20	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
20	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Kedára Nátha,	Ditto.
20	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Kṛishṇají ...	Ditto.
20	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Lakshmaṇají,	Ditto.
20	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Kṛishṇají ...	Ditto.
20	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Lakshmaṇají,	Ditto.
20	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ágra ...	Kedára Nátha,	Ditto.
20	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Rádhe Nátha,	Ditto.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
141	रात्रिसूक्त ..	Rátri Súkta ...	According to the Rig and Yajur Veda.	2	7
142	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	2	8
143	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	3	8
144	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	2	7
145	षड्ऋतुसूक्त ..	Shadṛitu Súkta,	Ditto ...	2	7
146	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	2	7
147	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	2	8
148	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	3	7
149	पुरुषसूक्त ..	Purusha Súkta,	Ditto ...	11	7
150	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	10	7
151	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	12	7
152	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	12	8
153	लक्ष्मीसूक्त ..	Lakshmí Súkta,	Ditto ...	22	7
154	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	22	6

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
20	Káśmírí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Ágrá ...	Rádhe Nátha,	Complete and correct, procurable for copying.
20	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Kedára Nátha,	Ditto.
20	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Kṛishṇají ...	Ditto.
20	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Lakṣhmaṇají.	Ditto.
20	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Kṛishṇají ...	Ditto.
20	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Lakshmaṇají,	Ditto.
20	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ágṛá ...	Kedára Nátha,	Ditto.
20	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Rádhe Nátha,	Ditto.
75	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
75	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Kedára Nátha,	Ditto.
75	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Kṛishṇají ...	Ditto.
75	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Lakshmaṇají,	Ditto.
120	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Kṛishṇají ...	Ditto.
120	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Lakshmaṇají,	Ditto.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
155	लक्ष्मीसूक्त ..	Lakshmí Súkta,	According to the Rig and Yajur Vedas.	22	7
156	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	22	6
157	रुद्रमन्त्र ..	Rudra Mantra...	...	21	7
158	तथा ..	Ditto ...	...	21	6
159	तथा ..	Ditto ...	...	20	10
160	तथा ..	Ditto ...	...	21	6
161	शताध्याय ..	Śatádhyáya ...	...	16	7
162	तथा ..	Ditto ...	...	16	6
163	तथा ..	Ditto ...	...	15	8
164	तथा ..	Ditto ...	...	16	7
165	देवीसूक्त ..	Deví Súkta	According to the Rig and Yajur Vedas.	17	8
166	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	17	7
167	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	17	6
168	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	18	5

Extent in Slokas	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
120	Káśmírí.	Country paper.	*Nil.*	Ágrá ...	Kedára Nátha,	Complete and correct, procurable for copying.
120	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Rádhe Nátha,	Ditto.
120	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
120	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Kedára Nátha,	Ditto.
120	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Krishṇají ...	Ditto.
120	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Lakshmaṇají,	Ditto.
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Krishṇají ...	Ditto.
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Lakshmaṇají,	Ditto.
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ágrá ...	Kedára Nátha,	Ditto.
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
125	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
125	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Kedára Nátha,	Ditto.
125	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Krishṇají ...	Ditto.
125	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Lakshmaṇají,	Ditto.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
169	कूष्माण्ड ..	Kúsh Máṇḍa ...	According to the Yajur Veda.	20	7
170	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	20	7
171	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	20	6
172	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	18	8
173	विष्णुकारणसूक्त,	Vishṇu Káraṇa Súkta.	According to the Rig and Yajur Vedas.	8	15
174	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	7	15
175	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	8	10
176	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	8	15
177	शिवकारणसूक्त ..	Şivakáraṇa Súkta.	Ditto ...	13	15
178	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	12	15
179	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	12	15
180	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	13	16
181	ब्रह्मकारणसूक्त ..	Brahma Káraṇa Súkta.	Ditto ...	8	15
182	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	8	12

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
110	Káśmírí.	Country paper.	*Nil.*	Lucknow ...	Kṛishṇají ...	Complete and correct, procurable for copying.
110	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Lakshmaṇají,	Ditto.
110	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ágrá ...	Kedára Nátha,	Ditto.
110	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Rádhe Nátha,	Ditto.
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Kedára Nátha,	Ditto.
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Lucknow ...	Kṛishṇají ...	Ditto.
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Lakshmaṇají,	Ditto.
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Kṛishṇají ...	Ditto.
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Lakshmaṇají,	Ditto.
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ágrá ...	Kedára Nátha,	Ditto.
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Rádhe Nátha,	Ditto.
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Kedára Nátha,	Ditto.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
183	ब्रह्मकारणसूक्त	Brahmakáraṇa Súkta.	According to the Rig and Yajur Vedas.	8	14
184	तथा ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	8	16
185	यमकारणसूक्त ..	Yama Káraṇa Súkta.	Ditto ...	20	15
186	तथा ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	20	14
187	तथा ..	Ditto .	Ditto ...	20	15
188	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	20	15
189	पितृकारणसूक्त ..	Pitṛikáraṇa Súkta.	Ditto ...	25	15
190	तथा ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	25	14
191	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	20	16
192	तथा ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	20	15
193	चमस्थान ..	Chamasthána ...	...	20	12
194	तथा ..	Ditto ...	...	20	15
195	तथा ..	Ditto ...	...	20	12
196	तथा ..	Ditto ...	...	20	15

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
200	Káśmírí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ..	Lucknow ...	Krishṇají ...	Complete and correct, procurable for copying.
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Lakshmaṇají,	Ditto.
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ágrá ...	Kedára Nátha,	Ditto.
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Rádhe Nátha,	Ditto.
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Kedára Nátha,	Ditto.
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Krishṇají ...	Ditto.
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Lakshmaṇají,	Ditto.
250	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Krishṇají ...	Ditto.
250	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Lakshmaṇaji,	Ditto.
250	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ágrá ...	Kedára Nátha,	Ditto.
250	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Rádhe Nátha,	Ditto.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
197	पितृसूक्त ..	Pitri Súkta ...	...	6	12
198	तथा ..	Ditto ...	...	7	12
199	तथा ..	Ditto ...	...	6	15
200	तथा ..	Ditto ...	...	6	10
201	महौषधिसूक्त ..	Mahaushadhi Súkta.	...	6	12
202	तथा ..	Ditto ...	...	7	12
203	तथा ..	Ditto ...	...	5	15
204	तथा ..	Ditto ...	...	6	12

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
80	Káṣmírí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Ágrá ...	Rádhe Nátha,	Complete and correct, procurable for copying.
80	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Kedára Nátha,	Ditto.
80	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Krishṇají ...	Ditto.
80	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Lakshmaṇají,	Ditto.
80	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Krishṇají ...	Ditto.
80	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Lakshmaṇají,	Ditto.
80	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ágrá ...	Kedára Nátha,	Ditto.
80	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Rádhe Nátha,	Ditto.

(*B*) BRAHMAṆA (CEREMONIALS).

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	गायत्री ..	Gáyatrí ...	...	6	12
2	तथा ..	Ditto ...	...	8	10
3	तथा ..	Ditto. ...	...	8	12
4	तथा ..	Ditto ...	...	7	12
5	मार्तण्ड ..	Mártanḍa ...	...	4	14
6	तथा ..	Ditto ...	...	4	12
7	तथा ..	Ditto ...	...	6	12
8	तथा ..	Ditto ...	...	8	10
9	श्राद्ध ..	Śráddha ...	...	6	12
10	तथा ..	Ditto ...	...	8	12
11	तथा ..	Ditto ...	...	10	8
12	तथा ..	Ditto ...	...	10	8
13	सौमारौद्र ..	Saumáraudra, ...	...	8	12
14	तथा ..	Ditto ...	...	9	12

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
80	Kásmírí.	Country.	*Nil.*	Lucknow ...	Krishnají ...	Complete and correct, procurable for copying.
80	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Lakshmanají,	Ditto.
80	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ágrá ...	Kedára Nátha,	Ditto.
80	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Rádhe Nátha,	Ditto.
80	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
80	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Kedára Nátha,	Ditto.
80	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Krishnají ...	Ditto.
80	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Lakshmanají,	Ditto.
80	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Krishnají ...	Ditto.
80	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Lakshmanají,	Ditto.
80	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ágrá ...	Kedára Nátha,	Ditto.
80	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Rádhe Nátha,	Ditto.
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Kedára Nátha,	Ditto,

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
15	सौमारौद्र ..	Saumáraudra ...	...	8	12
16	तथा ..	Ditto ...	...	10	12
17	कूष्माण्ड ..	Kúshmáṇḍa ...	...	16	12
18	तथा ..	Ditto ...	...	16	14
19	तथा ..	Ditto ...	...	16	12
20	तथा ..	Ditto ...	...	18	12
21	दीक्षा ..	Díkshá ...	...	8	8
22	तथा ..	Ditto ...	...	6	10
23	तथा ..	Ditto ...	...	8	10
24	तथा ..	Ditto ...	...	5	12
25	स्वाध्याय ..	Svádh Yáya ...	...	15	10
26	तथा ..	Ditto ...	...	14	10
27	तथा ..	Ditto ...	...	16	8
28	तथा ..	Ditto ...	...	15	10

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
100	Káśmírí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Lucknow ...	Kṛishṇají ...	Complete and correct, procurable for copying.
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Lakshmaṇají,	Ditto.
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Kṛishṇají ...	Ditto.
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Lakshmaṇají,	Ditto.
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ágrá ...	Kedára Nátha,	Ditto.
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Rádhe Nátha,	Ditto.
80	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Lucknow ...	Kṛishṇají ...	Ditto.
80	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Lakshmaṇají,	Ditto.
80	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ágrá ...	Kedára Nátha,	Ditto.
80	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Rádhe Nátha.	Ditto.
150	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Kṛishṇají ...	Ditto.
150	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Lakshmaṇají,	Ditto.
150	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ágrá ...	Kedára Nátha,	Ditto.
150	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Rádhe Nátha,	Ditto.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
29	पावमान्य ..	Pávamánya ...	...	5	10
30	तथा ..	Ditto ...	...	4	12
31	तथा ..	Ditto ...	...	6	10
32	तथा ..	Ditto ...	...	5	8
33	अस्यवा .	Asyavá ...	...	10	10
34	तथा .	Ditto ...	...	10	8
35	तथा ..	Ditto ...	...	12	8
36	तथा ..	Ditto ...	...	12	10
37	व्याहृति ..	Vyáhriti ..	...	3	8
38	तथा ..	Ditto ...	...	4	6
39	तथा ..	Ditto ...	...	3	7
40	तथा ..	Ditto ...	...	3	8
41	अष्टब्राह्मण ..	Ashṭabráhmaṇa,	...	180	10
42	तथा ..	Ditto ...	...	185	10

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
50	Káśmírí.	Country paper.	*Nil.*	Ágrá ...	Rádhe Nátha,	Complete and correct, procurable for copying.
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Kedára Nátha,	Ditto.
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Kṛishṇají ...	Ditto.
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Lakshmaṇají,	Ditto.
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Kṛishṇají ...	Ditto.
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Lakshmaṇají,	Ditto.
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ágrá ...	Kedára Nátha,	Ditto.
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Rádhe Nátha,	Ditto.
25	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Rádhe Nátha,	Ditto.
25	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Kedára Nátha,	Ditto.
25	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Kṛishṇají ...	Ditto.
25	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Lakshmaṇají,	Ditto.
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Kṛishṇají ...	Ditto.
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Lakshmaṇají,	Ditto.

Number.	Name of Sanskṛit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskṛit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
43	अष्टब्राह्मण ..	Ashṭabráhmaṇa,	...	180	10
44	तथा ..	Ditto ...	...	184	10
45	मन्त्रब्राह्मण .	Mantrabráhmaṇa.	...	25	10
46	तथा ..	Ditto ...	...	60	8
47	तथा .	Ditto ...	...	50	10
48	तथा ..	Ditto ...	...	50	12
49	पितृब्राह्मण ..	Pitṛibráhmaṇa ...	...	6	12
50	तथा ..	Ditto ...	...	8	10
51	तथा ..	Ditto ...	...	8	12
52	तथा ..	Ditto ...	...	7	12
53	चिकाण्ड ..	Chikáṇḍa ...	...	160	8
54	तथा ..	Ditto ...	...	150	8
55	तथा ..	Ditto ...	...	145	10
56	तथा ..	Ditto ...	...	154	10

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
3,000	Kúṣmírí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Ágrá ...	Kedára Nátha,	Complete and correct, procurable for copying.
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Rádhe Nátha,	Ditto.
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Kedára Nátha,	Ditto.
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Kṛishṇají ...	Ditto.
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Lakshmaṇají,	Ditto.
80	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Kṛishṇají ...	Ditto.
80	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Lakshmaṇají,	Ditto.
80	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ágrá ...	Kedára Nátha,	Ditto.
80	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Rádhe Nátha,	Ditto.
1,600	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
1,600	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Kedára Nátha,	Ditto.
1,600	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Kṛishṇají ...	Ditto.
1,600	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Lakshmaṇají,	Ditto.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
57	साचीकाण्ड ..	Sáchí káṇḍa ...	...	140	8
58	तथा ..	Ditto ...	...	123	8
59	तथा ..	Ditto ...	...	128	10
60	तथा ..	Ditto ...	...	145	8
61	प्रतिग्रह ..	Prati graha ...	...	4	14
62	तथा ..	Ditto ...	...	5	12
63	तथा ..	Ditto ...	...	6	10
64	तथा ..	Ditto ...	...	5	12
65	अग्नि ..	Agni ...	...	4	14
66	तथा ...	Ditto ...	...	6	12
67	तथा ..	Ditto ...	...	5	12
68	तथा ..	Ditto ...	...	4	12
69	शतपथ ..	Śata patha ...	...	280	10
70	तथा ..	Ditto ...	...	250	12

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
1,600	Káśmírí.	Country paper.	N/ ..	Lucknow ...	Kṛishṇají ...	Complete and correct, procurable for copying.
1,600	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Lakshmaṇají,	Ditto.
1,600	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ágrá ...	Kedára Nátha,	Ditto.
1,600	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Rádhe Nátha,	Ditto.
80	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
80	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Kedára Nátha,	Ditto.
80	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Kṛishṇají ...	Ditto.
80	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Lakshmaṇají,	Ditto.
80	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Kṛishṇají ...	Ditto.
80	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Lakshmaṇají,	Ditto.
80	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ágrá ...	Kedára Nátha,	Ditto.
80	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Rádhe Nátha,	Ditto.
4,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ágrá ...	Rádhe Nátha,	Ditto.
4,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Kedára Nátha,	Ditto.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
71	शतपथ ..	Śata patha ...	...	240	12
72	तथा ..	Ditto ...	...	250	10
73	कलश ..	Kalaśa ...	...	5	14
74	तथा ..	Ditto ...	...	6	12
75	तथा ..	Ditto ...	...	8	12
76	तथा ..	Ditto ...	...	6	14

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
400	Káśmírí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Lucknow ...	Kṛishṇají ...	Complete and correct, procurable for copying.
4,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Lakshmaṇají,	Ditto.
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Kṛishṇají ...	Ditto.
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Lakshmaṇají,	Ditto.
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ágrá ...	Kedára Nátha,	Ditto.
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Rádhe Nátha,	Ditto.

(*D*) UPANISHAD (THEOLOGY).

Number.	Name of Sanskrít manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrít manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	गोपालतापिनी··	Gopálatápiní ...	An upanishad called Gopála tápiní with a commentary by Vedyá bhúshaṇa (Gopalatapini, part II).	54	18
2	ऐतरेयोपनिषद्भाष्य· ·	Aitareyopanishadbháshya.	An upanishad called Aitareya by Vyása with a commentary by Anandatírthayati.	94	9

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
800	Nágarí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Fyzabad ...	Pandita Raṇachhoradása.	Old and incorrect, procurable for copying.
800	Do. ...	Do. ...	1881	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	End of Praghaṭṭaka II, correct, procurable for copying.

(*E*) VAIDIKA (SŪTRA, RITUALS PHONETICS, &c.)

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	वेदान्तरत्नमाला	Vedánta ratnamálá.	A commentary on Śáríraka sútra by Śrí Nivásadása.	126	10
2	पारस्करगृह्यसूत्र.	Páraskara grihya sútra.	Domestic rites enjoyed to the followers of the Mádhyandiní school, by Páraskara.	60	10

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
2,000	Nágarí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Fyzabad ...	Paṇḍita Raṇachhoradása.	Complete and tolerably correct, procurable for copying.
800	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.

II.—AITIHĀSIKA ṢĀSTRA (*4*) ITIHÁSA (HISTORY).

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	विष्णुसहस्रनाम भाष्य·	Vishṇusah a s r a náma bháshya.	A commentary on vishṇu sahasra náma (a part of Mahábhárata by Ṣaṅkará chárya.	58	10
2	सुबोधिनी . ..	Subodhinì ...	A commentary on Bhagavad gítá (a part of Mahábhárata, by Śrídhara Svámí.	284	20
3	गीताभाष्य ..	Gitá bháshya ...	A commentary on Bhagavad gítá (a part of Mahábhárata by Ṣaṅkaráchárya.	218	18
4	महाभारतता-त्पर्यबोधिनी·	Mahá b h á r a t a tàtparya bodhiní.	A commentary on Mahábhárata by Śrídevabodha.	107	10

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
600	Nágarí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Fyzabad ...	Pandita Ranachhoradása.	Complete and more correct, procurable for copying and written by Jaina.
5,000	Káśmírí.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Unao ...	Pandita Rájáráma.	This work has been written in Kaśmír and chiefly in Káśmírí character.
5,500	Nágarí.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Fyzabad ...	Pandita Ranachhoradása.	Complete and more correct, procurable for copying.
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.

III.—KĀVYA ṢĀSTRA (*A*) (KĀVYA POEM).

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	गीतगोविन्दटीका·	Gíta govinda ṭíká.	A commentary on Gíta Govinda (a poem by Jaya Deva) by Ṣríkánta.	158	9
2	कादम्बरी ··	Kádambarí ...	A romance describing the adventure of Chandrápídha, a prince of Ujjayení and his love for Kádambarí, the daughter of a Gandharva by Váṇabhaṭṭa.	284	20
3	किरातार्जुनीय ··	Kirátár juníya,	A poem by Bháravi, with a commentary by Mallinátha.	218	18
4	विदग्धमुखमण्डन·	Vidagdha mukha maṇḍana.	A poetical treatise illustrating by apt quotation the various conceits, quibles, &c. employed by Dharmadása, a jaina.	107	10

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
2,000	Nágarí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Fyzabad ..	Paṇḍita Raṇachhoradása.	Complete and correct, procurable for copying.
5,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto.
35,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Unao ...	Paṇḍita Vaṇśagopála.	Ditto.
8,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.

V.—VYÁKARAṆA ṢÁSTRA (GRAMMAR).

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	हेमवती ..	Hemavatí ...	A commentary on Paribháshinduṣekhara by Nágojibhaṭṭa.	236	11
2	मल्लिनाथी ..	Mallináthí ...	A commentary on Ṣabdenduṣékhara (a treatise by Nágojibhaṭṭa) by Mallinátha.	1236	10
3	विषमी ..	Vishamí ...	A commentary on Ṣabdenduṣekhara by Rághavendráchárya.	300	10
4	सदाशिवभट्टी ..	Sadáṣiva bhaṭṭí,	A commentary on Ṣabdenduṣekhara by Sadáṣivabhaṭṭa.	275	10
5	भैरवी ..	Bhairaví ...	A commentary on Paribháshenduṣekhara (a treatise by Nagojibhaṭṭa) by Bhairava Miṣra.	90	13
6	मन्युदेवी ..	Manyudeví ...	A commentary on Paribháshenduṣekhara (a treatise by Nágojibhaṭṭa) by Manyudeva.	90	13
7	चिदस्थिमाला ..	Chidasthi málá...	A commentary on Paribháshenduṣekhara (a treatise by Nágojibhaṭṭa) by Vaidya Náthapáyaguṇḍá.	300	16
8	शिक्षा ..	Ṣikshá ...	A treatise on the pronunciation of words, by Páṇini.	7	9

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
4,000	Nágarí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Fyzabad ...	Pandita Ranachhoradása.	In complete, new and tolerably correct, procurable for copying.
15,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto	Ditto.
5,000	Do. ...	Do.	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
5,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
900	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Complete and correct, procurable for copying.
900	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
15,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
80	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.

VI.—CHHANDAH (VERSIFICATION).

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	वृत्तमुक्तावली ..	Vṛitta muktávalí.	A treatise on versification by Śaṇkaraśarmá.	46	12
2	वृत्तरामास्पद ..	Vṛitta rámáspada.	A treatise on versification by Kshemakaraṇa Miśra.	36	10

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and n whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
746	Nágarí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Fyzabad ...	Pandita Ránachhoradásá.	Complete and correct, procurable for copying.
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.

VII.—ALAṆKÁRA ṢÁSTRA (RHETORIC.)

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	व्यङ्ग्यार्थकौमुदी,	Vyaṇgyártha Kaumudí.	A commentary on Rasamañjarí (a treatise on rhetoric by Bhánudatta) by Ánanda śarmá, son of Tryambaka.	200	10
2	रसिकरञ्जनी ..	Rasikaraṇjaní ...	A commentary on Rasataraṇgiṇí (a treatise on rhetoric by Bhánudatta) by Venídatta bhaṭṭa vágíśa.	150	10
3	सारबोधिनी ..	Sárabodhiní ...	A commentary on the Kávya prakáśa (a treatise on rhetoric by Mammaṭa bhaṭṭa) by Śrívatsa śarmá.	120	10
4	साहित्यरत्नाकर,	Sáhityaratnákara.	A work illustrating the figures of rhetoric by phrases used in praise of Ráma by Dharma sinha, Mahámahopádhyaya, son of Párvatí Nátha Súri.	125	15

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
2,000	Nágarí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Fyzabad ...	Pandita Ranachhoradása.	Complete and correct, procurable for copying.
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Unao ...	Pandita Vansagopála.	Ditto.
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.

VIII.—JYOTIH ṢÁSTRA (ASTRONOMY AND ASTROLOGY).

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	समरसारसटीक,	Samarasára Saṭíka.	A treatise on astrology with a commentary. Treatise by Rámachandrá Chárya and commentary by Bhárati.	40	10
2	रमलेन्दु ..	Ramalendu ...	A treatise on astrology by Viṣveṣvara bhaṭṭa.	...	...
3	षट्पञ्चाशिका ..	Shaṭpaṇchâṣiká,	A treatise on astrology with a commentary (treatise by Varáhamihara) by Bhaṭṭotipalá.	36	10
4	रत्नमालाटीका ..	Ratnamálâṭíká...	A commentary on Ratnamálá by Mahádeva.	280	10
5	नीलकण्ठीटीका	Nílakaṇṭhí ṭíká,	A commentary on Nílakaṇṭha (a treatise on astrology) by Viṣvanátha.	100	10
6	सूर्यसिद्धान्त-टीका·	Súrya siddhánta-ṭíká.	A commentary on Súrya siddhánta, a standard work in Hindu astronomy.	45	10
7	उदाहरण ..	Udá haraṇa ...	A set of example worked out of the above book by Divákara.	30	10

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
500	Nágarí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Ágrá ...	Kedára Nátha,	Complete and correct, procurable for copying.
1,000	Káśmírí.	Do. ...	1508	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	This book has been written chiefly in Kasmír and is very old and written on scroll consisting of 20 sheets.
400	Nágarí.	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Complete and correct, procurable for copying.
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
1,200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
8	यन्त्रचिन्तामणि	Yantra chintámaṇi.	A treatise on astronomy by Ratnákara.	6	8
9	मुहूर्तभूषण ..	Muhúrta bhúshaṇa.	A treatise on astrology. Author not known.	10	10
10	राजमार्तण्डसटीक·	Rája mártaṇḍa saṭíka.	A treatise on astrology with a commentary by Bhojadeva.	90	10
11	मुहूर्तमार्तण्डसटीक·	Muhúrta mártaṇḍa saṭika.	A treatise on astrology, called Muhúrtamárta ṇ ḍ a, with a commentary by Náráyaṇa Cháturmásyayájí.	200	10
12	सर्वार्थचिन्तामणि·	Sarvártha chintámaṇi.	A treatise on astrology by Veṇkaṭanátha.	60	15
13	जातकरत्नाकर·	Játaka ratnákara.	A treatise on astrology by Ratnákara.	6	13
14	रत्नप्रदीप ..	Ratnapradípa ...	A treatise on astrology by Jṇánánanda.	16	10
15	जैमिनीयसूत्रभाष्य·	Jaiminíya ṣútrabháshya.	A commentary on Jaiminíya sútra (a treatise on astrology by Jaimini) by Nílakaṇṭha.	272	11
16	योगार्णव ..	Yogárṇava ...	A treatise on astrology by Veṇkaṭeṣa.	10	15

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
50	Nágarí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Ágrá ...	Kedára Nátha,	Complete and correct, procurable for copying.
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
90	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
5,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
17	योगशतक ..	Yogaśataka ...	A treatise on astrology by Balabhadra daivajña.	10	10
18	जातकसङ्ग्रह ·	Játaka saṅgraha,	A treatise on astrology by Dámodara.	40	8
19	प्रश्नकल्पतरुमञ्जरी·	Praśnakalpa tarumañjarí.	A treatise on astrology by Viśveśvarabhaṭṭa.	50	18
20	पञ्चपक्षीसटीक ..	Pañcha pakshi saṭíka.	A treatise on astrology with a commentary by Viśveśvarabhaṭṭa.	24	12
21	प्रश्नरमलोत्कर्ष,	Praśna ramalotkarsha.	A treatise on astrology by Viśveś varabhaṭṭa.	28	10
22	प्रश्नविनोद ..	Praśna vinoda ...	A treatise on astrology by Viśveśvarabhaṭṭa. Author not known.	20	10
23	प्रश्नकपर्द्दिका ..	Praśna kapardiká.	A treatise on astrology by Viśveśvarabhaṭṭa. Author not known.	45	10
24	गर्गमनोरमा ..	Gargá manoramá.	A treatise on astrology by Gargá Chárya.	11	8
25	ताजकसार ..	Tájakasára ...	A treatise on astrology by Haribhaṭṭa.	30	20

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
150	Nágarí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Ágrá ...	Kedára Nátha,	Complete and correct, procurable for copying.
900	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
1,200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
900	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
800	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
26	भट्टोत्पली ..	Bhaṭṭotpalí ...	A commentary on vṛihajjátaka (a treatise on astrology) by Mahídhara.	110	12
27	मुहूर्तगणपति	Muhúrta gaṇapati.	An astrological calendar for determining auspicious days for the performance of domestic rites as also for coronations and other civil and religious ceremonies by Gaṇapati.	225	13
28	भास्वतीव्याख्या,	Bhásvatí vyákhyá.	A commentary on Bhásvatí by Viśveśvaranátha.	120	8
29	जातकाभरण ..	Játakábharaṇa...	A treatise on astrology by Dhuṇdherája.	160	12

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
3,000	Nágarí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Ágrá ...	Kedára Nátha,	Complete and correct, procurable for copying.
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Complete and correct, procurable for copying. The work is of some repute but scarce.
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Complete and correct, procurable for copying.
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.

IX.—SMRIṬI ṢÂSTRA (LAW, CIVIL, AND CANONICAL).

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	कलशार्चन ..	Kalaśár Chana...	Rules for the consecration of sacrificial Kalaśas (pots), and invocation of gods therein according to the Yajur Veda.	15	10
2	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	12	12
3	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	10	14
4	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	10	15
5	गणेशपूजन ..	Ganeśa púja,	A treatise on the worship of the god, Gaṇeśa, which precedes the worship of all other gods and goddesses and is invariably performed before the commencement of every pious act.	5	10
6	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	12	5
7	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	10	6
8	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	6	12

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
150	Káśmírí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Lucknow ...	Kṛishṇají ...	Complete and correct, procurable for copying.
150	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Lakshmaṇají,	Ditto.
150	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ágrá ...	Kedára Nátha,	Ditto.
150	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Rádhe Nátha,	Ditto.
60	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Kṛishṇají ...	Ditto.
60	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Lakshmaṇají,	Ditto.
60	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ágrá ...	Kedára Nátha,	Ditto.
60	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Rádhe Nátha,	Ditto.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
9	कूष्माण्डविधि ..	Kúshmánda vidhi.	Rules for the expiation of various offences, the expiatory rites consisting in the performance of sacrifices accompanied with Kúshmánda mantras.	4	10
10	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	4	12
11	तथा .	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	5	10
12	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	6	8
13	नारायणबलि ..	Náráyaṇavali ...	A treatise on rites to be performed for the benefit of the deceased in cases of abnormal deaths, the rites extending over twelve days by Gobhilá Chárya.	65	10
14	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	60	10
15	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	22	10
16	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	...	...

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
50	Kásmírí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Lucknow...	Krishṇají ...	Complete and correct, procurable for copying.
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Lakshmaṇají,	Ditto.
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ágrá ...	Kedára Nátha,	Ditto.
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Rádhe Nátha,	Ditto.
700	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
700	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Kedára Nátha,	Ditto.
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Krishṇají ...	Ditto.
700	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Lakshmaṇají,	Written on a scroll paper consisting 20 sheets.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
17	सूर्यवलि ..	Súrya Vali ...	A treatise on rites to be performed in honor of the sun-god for the benefit of the deceased in cases of abnormal deaths, the rites extending over five days and to be performed in Cashmere.	56	10
18	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	46	14
19	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	50	14
20	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	57	10
21	विष्णुपूजन ..	Vishṇu púja na...	A treatise on the worship of Vishṇu, according to the Rig and Yajur Vedas by Gobhilá Chárya.	32	10
22	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	75	7
23	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	74	7
24	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	20	14

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				City.	Person.	
700	Káśmírí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Lucknow...	Kṛishṇají ...	Complete and correct, procurable for copying.
700	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Lakshmaṇají,	Ditto.
700	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ágrá ...	Kedára Nátha,	Ditto.
700	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Rádhe Nátha,	Ditto.
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Kedára Nátha,	Ditto.
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow...	Kṛishṇají ...	Ditto.
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Lakshmaṇají,	Ditto.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
25	पक्षयाग ..	Paksha Yága ...	Directions for sacrifices performed at lunar conjunctions and oppositions.	20	10
26	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	22	7
27	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	22	7
28	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	16	14
29	श्लोकतर्पण ..	Śloka tarpaṇa ...	A versified nominal list of Rishis, Devas and Petris to be repeated at libation of water to manes of ancestors by Laugákshi.	...	...
30	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	30	10
31	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	24	14
32	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	25	12

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
300	Kásmírí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Lucknow ...	Krishṇají ...	Complete and correct, procurable for copying.
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Lakshmaṇají,	Ditto.
150	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ágrá ...	Kedára Nátha,	Ditto.
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Rádhe Nátha,	Ditto.
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Written on a scroll of paper consisting four sheets, complete and correct, procurable for copying.
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Kedára Nátha,	Complete and correct, procurable for copying.
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Krishṇají ...	Ditto.
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Lakshmaṇají,	Ditto.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
33	नक्षत्रयज्ञ ..	Nakshatrayajña,	Rules for the performance of sacrifices in honor of the lunar constellations called in Sanskrit "Nakshatras."	7	10
34	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	8	10
35	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	5	14
36	तथा .	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	7	6
37	प्रायश्चित्तस्थान,	Práyaṣchitta Sthána.	A digest of the laws regarding expirations for various offences according to the Yajur Veda.	25	10
38	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	33	7
39	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	32	8
40	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	30	8

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
70	Káśmírí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Lucknow...	Kṛishṇají ...	Complete and correct, procurable for copying.
70	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Lakshmaṇají,	Ditto.
70	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ágrá ...	Kedára Nátha,	Ditto.
70	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Rádhe Nátha,	Ditto.
250	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
250	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Kedára Nátha,	Ditto.
250	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Kṛishṇají ...	Ditto.
250	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Lakshmaṇají,	Ditto.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
41	नान्दीमुख ..	Nándímukha ...	On the propriety of performing a Śrádha on joyous occasions such as marriages to invoke the blessings of the manes.	5	10
42	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	3	14
43	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	4	12
44	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	5	10
45	मातृकापूजन ..	Mátṛiká púja,	Rules for the worship of the 16 mátṛiká goddesses, according to the Rig and Yajur Vedas.	20	10
46	तथा .	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	20	14
47	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	18	14
48	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	20	12
49	कन्यासंस्कार ..	Kanyá sanskára,	Rules for the performance of the eight sanskáras of girls before marriages.	20	10
50	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	5	14
51	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	22	8
52	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	20	10

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
50	Káśmíri.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Lucknow ...	Kṛishṇají ...	Complete and correct, procurable for copying.
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Ditto ...	Lakshmaṇají,	Ditto.
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ágrá ...	Kedára Nátha,	Ditto.
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Rádhe Nátha,	Ditto.
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Kedára Nátha,	Ditto.
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Kṛishṇají ...	Ditto.
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Lakshmaṇají,	Ditto.
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Kṛishṇají ...	Ditto.
150	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Lakshmaṇají,	Ditto.
700	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ágrá ...	Kedára Nátha,	Ditto.
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Rádhe Nátha,	Ditto.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
53	पराचीकर्म्म ..	Paráchí karma...	On the funeral ceremonies ending with cremation.	15	10
54	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	14	10
55	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	16	8
56	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	20	10
57	पञ्चकविधि ..	Pañchaka Vidhi,	Rules for the performance of rites for the benefit of persons who died when the moon was in the fifth constellation from Dhanishthá to Revatí.	3	10
58	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	2	12
59	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	2	14
60	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	3	8
61	वैतारणीविधि ..	Vaitáraṇí Vidhi,	Rules for the performance of death bed gaudána (cow-gift) intended to remove the sins of the whole life.	20	10
62	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	16	12
63	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	18	10
64	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	20	10

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
200	Káṣmírí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Ágrá ...	Rádhe Nátha,	Complete and correct, procurable for copying.
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Kedára Nátha,	Ditto.
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Kṛishṇají ...	Ditto.
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Lakshmaṇají,	Ditto.
30	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Kṛishṇají ...	Ditto.
30	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Lakshmaṇají,	Ditto.
30	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ágrá ...	Kedára Nátha,	Ditto.
30	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Rádhe Nátha,	Ditto.
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Kedára Nátha,	Ditto.
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Kṛishṇají ..	Ditto.
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Lakshmaṇají,	Ditto.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
65	क्रियाकाण्ड ..	Kriyá Kánda ...	Rules for the offering of the cooked rice cake to the deceased for ten days subsequent to the cremation ceremonies.	8	10
66	तथा .	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	7	10
67	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	8	10
68	तथा .	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	6	12
69	लवणश्राद्ध .	Lavaṇa Śráddha,	Rules for the offering of the salt cakes to the deceased on the fourth day after death.	8	10
70	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	12	7
71	तथा .	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	8	10
72	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	10	8
73	नवश्राद्ध ..	Nava Śráddha ...	Rules for the offering of the barley flour cakes on the 4th, 5th, 9th and 11th day after death.	8	10
74	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	7	11
75	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	10	8
76	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	8	10

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
80	Káşmírí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Lucknow ...	Krishṇají ...	Complete and correct, procurable for copying.
80	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Lakshmaṇají,	Ditto.
80	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ágrá ...	Kedára Nátha,	Ditto.
80	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Rádhe Nátha,	Ditto.
80	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
80	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Kedára Nátha,	Ditto.
80	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Krishṇají ...	Ditto.
80	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Lakshmaṇají,	Ditto.
80	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Krishṇají ...	Ditto.
80	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Lakshmaṇají,	Ditto.
80	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ágrá ...	Rádhe Nátha,	Ditto.
80	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Kedára Nátha,	Ditto.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
77	सोदकुम्भश्राद्ध ..	Soda Kumbha Śráddha.	Rules for the performance of a funeral ceremony called the Ghaṭasthápana for the benefit of the deceased, performed every day for the first eleven days.	4	10
78	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	5	10
79	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	5	10
80	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	5	10
81	गंगाश्राद्ध ..	Gangá Śráddha,	Directions for the performance of Śráddha on the river Ganges.	14	10
82	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	18	10
83	तथा .	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	20	10
84	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	20	10
85	एकोद्दिष्टश्राद्ध ..	Ekoddishṭa Śráddha.	On the performance of Śráddhas after the eleventh day to the end of the year.	12	10
86	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	14	10
87	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	9	10
88	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	10	10

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
50	Káśmírí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Ágrá ...	Rádhe Nátha,	Complete and correct, procurable for copying.
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Kedára Nátha,	Ditto.
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Kṛishṇají ...	Ditto.
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Lakshmaṇají,	Ditto.
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Kṛishṇají ...	Ditto.
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Lakshmaṇají,	Ditto.
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ágrá ...	Kedára Nátha,	Ditto.
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Rádhe Nátha,	Ditto.
150	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
150	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Kedára Nátha,	Ditto.
150	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Kṛishṇají ...	Ditto.
150	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Lakshmaṇají,	Ditto.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
89	सपिण्डीश्राद्ध ..	Sapiṇḍí Śráddha,	On the performance of Śráddhas on the 12th day after death and the first anniversary.	20	10
90	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	18	10
91	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	20	10
92	तथा . .	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	24	8
93	अन्वष्टका ..	Anavashṭaká ...	Rules for the performance of anvashṭaká Śráddhas performed in continuation of the ekoddishṭa Śráddhas in case of parents, uncles and aunts only.	5	10
94	तथा .	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	5	8
95	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	4	12
96	तथा .	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	5	10
97	सपिण्डीकरणान्वष्टका.	Sapiṇḍí Karaṇá Nvashṭaká.	Rules for the performance of Anvashṭaká Śráddhas performed in continuation of the Sapiṇḍí Karaṇa in Śaráddhas, in cases of parents, uncles, and aunts only.	5	10
98	तथा .	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	6	10
99	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	7	8
100	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	5	12

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
200	Káśmírí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Lucknow ...	Kṛishṇají ...	Complete and correct, procurable for copying.
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Lakshmaṇají,	Ditto.
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ágrá ...	Kedára Nátha,	Ditto.
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Rádhe Nátha,	Ditto.
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Kedára Nátha,	Ditto.
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Kṛishṇají ...	Ditto.
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Lakshmaṇají,	Ditto.
60	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Kṛishṇají ...	Ditto.
60	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Lakshmaṇají,	Ditto.
60	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ágrá ...	Kedára Nátha.	Ditto.
60	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Rádhe Nátha,	Ditto.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
101	पार्थिवेश्वरपूजन.	Párthiveśvarapújana.	A treatise on the worship of Párthiveśvara according to the Rig and Yajur Vedas. By Gobhiláchárya.	2	14
102	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	3	12
103	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	4	10
104	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	5	10
105	नौका .	Nauká ...	Rules and directions according to the Yajur Veda for making gifts of "Nauká" (boat).	8	10
106	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	8	10
107	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	12	10
108	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	12	9
109	छत्रदान ..	Chhatradána ...	A treatise on gifts of umbrellas. By Gobhiláchárya.	10	10
110	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	8	12
111	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	9	12
112	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	8	14

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Persons.	
50	Káśmírí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Ágrá ...	Rádhe Nátha,	Complete and correct, procurable for copying.
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Kedára Nátha,	Ditto.
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Krishṇají ...	Ditto.
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Lakshmaṇají,	Ditto.
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Krishṇají ...	Ditto.
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Lakshmaṇají,	Ditto.
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ágrá ...	Kedára Nátha,	Ditto.
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Rádhe Nátha,	Ditto.
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Kedára Nátha.	Ditto.
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Krishṇají ...	Ditto.
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Lakshmaṇají,	Ditto.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
113	शय्यादान ..	Śayyádána ...	Rules and directions according to Yajur Veda for making gifts of bedsteads.	20	10
114	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	28	14
115	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	34	12
116	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	30	14
117	गोदान ..	Gaudána ...	A treatise on cow gifts. By Gobhiláchárya.	9	14
118	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	24	5
119	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	20	10
120	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	24	5
121	जन्माष्टमी ..	Janmáshṭamí ...	On the ceremony to be observed at the time of breaking the fast of Janmáshṭamí.	12	10
122	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	16	14
123	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	18	10
124	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	20	10

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Persons.	
250	Káśmírí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Lucknow ...	Kṛishṇají ...	Complete and correct, procurable for copying.
500	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Lakshmaṇají,	Ditto.
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ágrá ...	Kedára Nátha,	Ditto.
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Rádhe Nátha,	Ditto.
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Kedára Nátha,	Ditto.
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Kṛishṇají ...	Ditto.
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Lakshmaṇají,	Ditto.
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Kṛishṇají ...	Ditto.
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Lakshmaṇají,	Ditto.
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ágrá ...	Kedára Nátha,	Ditto.
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Rádhe Nátha,	Ditto.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
125	अनन्तोद्यापन ··	Anantodyápana,	On the ceremony to be observed at the time of breaking the fast of Anantachaturdaśí.	24	10
126	तथा ··	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	6	14
127	तथा ··	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	22	10
128	तथा ··	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	20	10

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
250	Káśmírí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Ágrá ...	Rádhe Nátha,	Complete and correct, procurable for copying.
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Kedára Nátha,	Ditto.
250	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Kṛishṇaji ...	Ditto.
250	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Lakshmaṇají,	Ditto.

XVIII.—DARṢANA ṢÁSTRA (PHILOSOPHY)
(*G*) VEDÁNTA (MANOTHEISTIC).

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	आत्मबोध ..	Átma bodha ...	A treatise on monotheism by Saṅkaráchárya.	7	18
2	योगवाशिष्ठसार,	Yoga Vásishṭha-sára.	An abstract of the philosophical portion of the Yoga-vásishṭha Rámáyana by Tírtha-svámí.	22	18
3	महार्थमञ्जरी ..	Mahártha maṇjarí.	A treatise on monotheism by Maheṣvaránanda.	10	18
4	परमार्थसार ..	Para márthasára,	A treatise on monotheism by Abhinavaguptá Chárya,	14	18

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
200	Kúṣmírí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Unao ...	Rájá Ráma ...	Complete and correct, procurable for copying. It is written in Kasmírí character and chiefly written in Kasmir.
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.

XIV.—BHAKTI ŞÁSTRA (FAITH).

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	वेदान्तरत्नमञ्जूषा·	Vedándta ratṇamaṇjúshá.	A commentary, on Sidhánta ratna (a treatise on monotheism) by Purushotta a mácháryá.	126	14
2	नित्याराधनविधिव्याख्या	Nityárádhana Vidhivyákhyá.	A commentary on Nityárádhanavidhi (a treatise of Rámánuja school treating of daily worship of Ráma) by Trimallambí Bháshyakára.	48	10
3	श्रीरामार्चनचन्द्रिका·	Śrírámárchana chandriká.	A treatise on the worship of Ráma by Ánandavana.	80	15
4	हरिभक्तिभास्करोदय·	Haribhakti bháskarodaya.	A treatise of charaṇadása school of Vaishṇava sect which treats of adoration of Vishṇu and consists of 35 chapters. It also treats of miscellaneous duties of the Vaishṇavas by Bála Chandra.	154	13
5	न्यायसिद्धाञ्जन,	Nyáya Siddhaṇjana.	A treatise of Rámánuja school consisting of different subjects and various disputes on the method of Púja of the same sect by Vyeṇkaṭa Nátha.	218	9

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
2,000	Nágarí.	Country paper.	1834	Fyzabad ...	Ranachhoradása.	Complete and correct, procurable for copying.
589	Do. ...	Do. ...	*Nil* ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
1,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Complete and incorrect, procurable for copying.
2,173	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Tolerably correct and new, procurable for copying.
2,680	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Complete and correct, procurable for copying.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
6	ब्रह्मसिद्धान्तज्योत्स्ना·	Brahma Siddhánta Jyotsná.	A treatise giving directions for the celebration of the 12 fasts for the Vaishṇavás according to Nímbáditya svámí, by Dhaníráma.	38	11
7	भरद्वाजसंहितासटीका·	Bharad Vájasanhitá Saṭíká.	A treatise with a commentary by Bháradwája in 4 Adhyáyas.	162	10
8	भक्तिरसामृतसिन्धु·	Bhakti rasámṛita sindhu.	A vaishnavy work, treating of faith in Kṛishṇa. By Rúpa Gosvámí.	480	10
9	शाण्डिल्यसूत्रसटीक·	Ṣáṇḍilya sútra saṭíka.	A treatise on Bhakti ṣástra with a commentary. By Svapneṣvara súri.	40	15
10	भक्तिसारसङ्ग्रह	Bhaktisára saṇgraha.	A manual for vaishṇavas prescribing various modes of worhipping Vishṇu.	160	8
11	अधिकारसङ्ग्रहसटीक·	Adhikára saṇgraha saṭíka.	A treatise on devotion (religious rite of the Rámánujasampradáya) with a commentary by vedántáchárya.	50	10
12	उज्ज्वलनीलमणिसटीक·	Ujjvala nílamaṇi saṭíka.	A treatise or devotion to Vishṇu with a commentary thereon by Vallabhá chárya.	180	10

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
500	Nágarí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Fyzabad ...	Raṇachhoradásá.	Complete and correct, procurable for copying.
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
6,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Paṇḍita Jánakí varaṣaraṇa.	Ditto.
1,300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
4,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
13	रामकीर्तिमुकुन्दमाला·	Rámakírtimukunda málá.	A treatise on devotion to Ráma by Trivikrama.	80	10
14	भक्तिविन्दु ··	Bhaktivindu ...	A treatise on faith by Sanátana.	10	15
15	भक्तितत्वरसायन·	Bhakti tatva rasáyana.	A treatise on faith with a commentary by Dharaṇídhara.	18	10

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
600	Nágarí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Fyzabad ...	Pandita Jánakívaraşarana.	Complete and correct, procurable for copying.
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
800	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.

XV.—TANTRA ŚÁSTRA (MYSTICISM).

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines each page.
1	यन्त्रचिन्तामणि	Yantra chintámaṇi.	A treatise on mysticism. By Dámodaráchárya.	60	11
2	तन्त्रचिन्तामणि	Tantra chintámaṇi.	A degest of Tantric religious duties by Deva Nátha Śarmá.	210	10
3	तन्त्रसार ..	Tantrasára ...	A summary of the Tantric cult comprising mantras diagrams and rituals for the adoration of the different Hindu divinities both Śakti and Vaishṇava. By Krishṇánanda Bhaṭṭá Chryáa.	64	10
4	कालीसहस्रनाम,	Kálí Sahasranáma.	One thousand names of Kálí, a goddess, according to the Mahákála Sanhitá. By Ádi Nátha.	14	7
5	त्रैलोक्यमोहनकवच·	Trailokya Mohana Kavacha.	A charm called Trailokya Mohana bearing the name of Kálí, a goddess.	50	12
6	लिङ्गार्चनचन्द्रिका·	Lingárchana Chandriká.	Directions in the worship of Śiva By Sadáśiva.	40	6

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
1,000	Nágarí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Gonda ...	Pandita Vindhyeṣvarí Prasáda.	Complete and correct, procurable for copying.
2,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
7,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Sítápúr ...	Pandita Gangá Dhara.	Ditto.
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto.
600	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
7	कार्तवीर्य्यार्जुन-सहस्रनाम·	Kárta Víryárjuna Sahasranáma.	One thousand names of Kárta Víryárjuna, according to the Uḍḍámara tantra, a dialogue between Gourí and Hara.	200	6
8	शारदातिलक ··	Śáradátilaka ...	A work on Tantra or mysticism. By Lakshmaṇa daiśikendráchárya.	200	6
9	तन्त्रप्रदीप ··	Tantrapradípa ...	A commentary on Śáradá tilaka (a treatise on tantra Śástra. By Lakshmaṇadaiśika).	360	15
10	दक्षिणामूर्तिसंहिता·	Dakshiṇamúrti Sanhitá.	A work on the worship of Dakshiṇá múrti.	150	10
11	मन्त्रमहोदधि ·	Mantra mahodadhi.	A compendium of the various mystic formulas and mantras used in worshipping Hindu divinities and the routine of worship. By Mahídhara.	280	10
12	जानकीसहस्रनाम·	Jánakí Sohasranáma.	One thousand names of Jánakí, a goddess according to Siddheśvara tantra.	25	8

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
2,000	Nágarí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Sítápúr ...	Pandita Gangá Dhara.	Complete and correct, procurable for copying.
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Gonda ...	Pandita Vindhyeśvarí Prasáda.	Ditto.
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto.
1,300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
4,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Sitápúr ...	Pandita Gangá Dhara.	Ditto.
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Fyzabad ...	Rana Chhora Dása.	Ditto.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágarí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
13	पूतनाविधान ..	Pútaná Vidhána.	Directions on the worship of pútaná.	2	10
14	चण्डीप्रयोगविधि.	Chandí Prayoga Vidhi.	A work on the method of applying Chandí Prayoga. By Nágojibhaṭṭa.	30	12
15	कार्तवीर्य्यार्जुनसहस्रनाम.	Kárta Víryárjuna Sahasranama.	One thousand names of Kárta Víryárjuna, according to the Uddámara tantra, a dialogue between Gourí and Hara.	40	8
16	तारापूजापद्धति,	Tárá púja paddhati.	A treatise on devotion to Tárá goddess. Author not known.	105	10
17	गौतमीयतन्त्र ..	Gautamíya tantra.	A treatise on mysticism by Gautama.	170	10

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
30	Nágarí.	Country paper.	*Nil* ...	Sitápúr ...	Pandita Gangá Dhara.	Complete and correct, procurable for copying.
600	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
600	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
800	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Gonda ...	Pandita Vindhyeṣvarí Prasáda.	Ditto.

00048194

Digitized with financial assistance from the
Government of Maharashtra
on 05 October, 2018